



A
HAND BOOK
OF
EDUCATIONAL AND
ALLIED
STATISTICS

1995

-5452
870.212
HIM-H

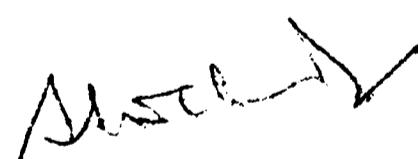
STATISTICS & PLANNING BRANCHES, DIRECTORATE OF EDUCATION (HP) SHIMLA

F O R E W O R D

I am happy to release the 'Handbook of Educational and allied Statistics 1995' in Himachal Pradesh. The volume contains valuable data in the field of education and allied information and has been divided into five Chapters covering diverse areas, inter-alia: demographic Data, (b) Literacy Position (c) Educational Institutions/Enrolment and Teachers; and (d) Miscellaneous including Plan Position.

This is the third issue of this publication. It was initially started during 1993. We hope to bring out the publication regularly so that those who are engaged in the field of education are benefitted from the data presented in this publication. This Handbook shall also benefit educational planners and educational administrators, social scientists, researchers etc.

We shall welcome suggestions for the improvement of the Handbook.



(S.C.RAI)

Director of Education
Himachal Pradesh.

Sihimla, 21st February, 1995

NIEPA DC



D09978

... (ii)

PROJECT STAFF

- Shri R.S.Thakur
Deputy Director
- Mrs. Enid Sylvia Massey
Sr. Asstt.
- Shri Jagdish Ram
Clerk

LIBRARY DOCUMENTATION CENTRE

National Institute of Educational

Planning and Administration

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,

New Delhi-110016

DOC. No. D-9978

Date 28.9.78

- 5452
370.212
HIM - H

... (iii)

I N D E X

Table No.	Particulars	Page No.
	(A) DEMOGRAPHIC DATA	.
1.1	Growth of Population - Himachal Pradesh 1901-91	1
1.2	Total Population 1991 Census	2
1.3	Annual Estimates of Population as on 1st March 1981-2001 by Sex and their exponential rates of Growth(%) HP - Medium Projections made by Expert Committee of Planning Commission GOI	3
1.4	Population Estimates by Planning Deptt, H.P. Govt.	4
1.5	Population Projections made by NIC, Shimla	5
1.6	Population Estimates made by Directorate of Edu for use for educational purposes	6
1.7	Child-Population of Himachal Pradesh for the years 1981-2000 - AGEGROUP: 6-11 Years	7
1.8	Child-Population of Himachal Pradesh for the years 1981-2000 - AGEGROUP: 11-14 Years	8
1.9	Child-Population of Himachal Pradesh for the years 1981-2000 - AGEGROUP: 14-16 Years	9
1.10	Child-Population of Himachal Pradesh for the years 1981-2000 - AGEGROUP: 16-18 Years	10
1.11	Single-Year Population of Himachal Pradesh 1981 Census(From 0 Year to 100+ Years)	11-12
1.12	AGE distribution of Population in HP 1981	13
1.13	Decadal Variations - HP	14
1.14	Educational Levels in HP for the year 1981	15
1.15	Growth of Major Religious Communities showing percentage to total population	16-18

Table No.	Particulars	Page No.
	(B) LITERACY -----	
2.1	Population and Literates 1991-Census	19-20
2.2	Districtwise Literacy in Himachal Pradesh(1971-91)	21
2.3	Literacy Position of different Age-groups and by Sex in 1981 - Himachal Pradesh	22
2.4	Literacy Percentage of India & Himachal Pradesh 1991 Census	22
2.5	Districtwise Literacy Percentage of HP 1991	23
2.5(a)	District-wise/Sex-wise/Rural/Urban/literacy and Illiteracy Percentages	24-25
2.6	Literacy Position of Different AGE-Groups and by Sex in 1981 - Himachal Pradesh	26-28
2.7	Districtwise Literacy Position in Rural & Urban Areas of HP 1991	29-30
2.8	Literacy Rates - All India 1991 Census	31
2.9	Blockwise Literacy Information	32-41
2.10	Progress of Literacy 1951 onwards(HP/India)	41
2.11	Districtwise Number of Illiterates in HP	41
	(C) EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS/ENROLMENT/TEACHERS -----	
3.1	Number of Educational Institutions in HP	42-43
3.1(b)	Number of Institutions(As on 30.9.93)(Recog.)	44-47
3.2	Classwise and Sexwise Growth of School Enrolment during 1966-67 to 1991-92	48-52
3.2(b)	Enrolment (Class-wise)As on 30-9-93	53-61
3.2(c)	District-wise Enrolment(As on 30-9-91/30-9-93)	62-63

Table No.	Particulars	Page No.
3.3	Classwise Sch. Castes Enrolment during 1966-67 through 1991-92	64-67
3.4	Classwise Sch. Tribes Enrolment during 1966-67 through 1991-92	68-71
3.5	Schoolwise Enrolment during 1966-67 through 1991-92	72-73
3.6	School Teachers during 1966-67 through 1991-92/1993-94	74-78
3.7	School-Wise Teachers (As on 30-9-93)	79-82
3.8	Class-Wise Repeaters during 1984-85 through 1991-92	83-84
3.9	Tribal Information Stage-Wise during 1989-90 through 1991-92/1993-94	85-89
3.10	Tribal Enrolment Class-Wise during 1989-90 through 1991-92/1993-94	90-101
3.11	Staff Position in Tribal Areas	102-103
3.12	Enrolment of Tribal Students Stage-Wise/ Teachers	104-115
3.13	Institutions in Tribal Areas	116
3.14	Density of Schools (Govt) HP	117
3.15	Teacher-Pupil Ratio 1991-92(School-Wise)	118
3.16	Co-efficient of Equality	119
3.17	Navodaya Vidyalayas Enrolment as on 30.9.90/ 30.9.91.	120
3.18	Adult Education	121
3.19	Educational Institutions opened since 1966-67	122
3.20	No. of Educational Institutions(as on February, 95)	123

... (vi)

Table No.	Particulars	Page No..
3.20(a)	Schools made functional w.e.f.1-4-1990 upto date	124-1255
3.21	University Annual Examination Results	126-1300
3.22	College Annual Examination Results	131-1344
(D) MISCELLANEOUS		
4.1	Plan-Final Outlay and Expenditure from 1975-76 to 1993-94	135-1383
4.2	Statement of Posts from 1985-86 to 1993-94	139-1711
4.3	Vacancy Position in respect of Education Department as on 5-4-1994	172-1753
4.4	Outlay and Expenditure on Education Sector(India)	176-1783
4.5	Sanctioned Posts-Under Plan(Primary)	179-1800
4.6	Detail of Posts-Directorate of Primary Education from 1985-86 to 1992-93	181
4.7	Targets of Additional Enrolment	182
4.8	Expenditure on Education	183
4.9	Plan Investment	184

D E M O G R A P H I C D A T A

Table No. 1.1

GROWTH OF POPULATION -HIMACHAL PRADESH - 1901-1991

Year	Total Population	Urban Population	Growth Rate	% of Urban Population
1901	1,920,294	77,332	-	4.03
1911	1,896,944	59,193	(-) 1.22	3.12
1921	1,928,206	66,518	(+) 1.65	3.45
1931	2,029,113	73,652	(+) 5.23	3.63
1941	2,263,245	86,099	(+) 11.54	3.80
1951	2,385,981	153,827	(+) 5.42	6.45
1961	2,812,463	178,275	(+) 17.87	6.34
1971	3,460,434	241,890	(+) 23.04	6.99
1981	42,80,818	325,971	(+) 23.71	7.61
1991	51,70,877	449,196	(+) 20.79	8.69

Table No. 1.2
TOTAL POPULATION 1991 CENSUS

TOTAL POPULATION			POPULATION 0-6		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
INDIA:					
T:	83858398	435216358	403367630	150421175	77322151
R:	62281237	321279405	301532971	116828332	59963100
U:	21577151	113936953	101834659	33592843	17359051
HIMACHAL PRAIESH(ALL):					
T:	517037	2617467	2553410	840421	430666
R:	472158	2372193	2349488	779971	398919
U:	44991	245274	203922	60450	31747
HIMACHAL PRAIESH(SCH. CASTES):					
T:	131029	666055	644241	233093	118660
R:	122732	621406	605915	220218	112052
U:	8275	44649	38326	12875	6608
HIMACHAL PRADESH(SCH. TRIBES):					
T:	218349	110240	108109	38687	19676
R:	21940	107162	105778	38029	19347
U:	9409	3078	2331	658	329
TOTAL POPULATION 7+ AND LITERATES 7+					
INDIA:					
T:	68816813	357894207	330268606	359284417	229531935
R:	50598044	261316305	244667739	226144087	151216579
U:	18817769	96577902	85600867	133140330	78315356
HIMACHAL PRADESH(ALL):					
T:	433456	2186801	2143655	2765409	1648011
R:	394710	1973274	1968436	2438209	1458039
U:	38746	213527	175219	327200	189972
HIMACHAL PRADESH(SCH. CASTES):					
T:	107203	547395	529808	573029	355718
R:	107103	509354	497749	523738	325714
U:	5120	38041	32079	49291	30004
HIMACHAL PRADESH(SCH. TRIBES):					
T:	19662	90564	89098	84598	56817
R:	14911	87815	87096	80763	54412
U:	4751	2749	2002	3835	2405

(*) Excludes J&K

Table No.1.3

ANNUAL ESTIMATES OF POPULATION ('00) AS ON 1ST MARCH 1981-2001
BY SEX, AND THEIR EXPONENTIAL RATES OF GROWTH(%) HIMACHAL PRADESH
MEDIUM PROJECTIONS BY EXPERT COMMITTEE OF PLANNING COMMISSION GOI

Year	Persons	Males	Females	Sex Ratio	Annual Growth Rate(%)		
					Persons	Males	Females
1981	42808	21699	21109	1028	-	-	-
1982	43669	22101	21568	1025	1.99	1.84	2.15
1983	44521	22487	22034	1021	1.93	1.73	2.14
1984	45363	22861	22502	1016	1.87	1.65	2.10
1985	46199	23231	22968	1011	1.83	1.61	2.05
1986	47029	23603	23426	1008	1.78	1.59	1.98
1987	47850	23974	23876	1004	1.73	1.56	1.90
1988	48662	24345	24317	1001	1.68	1.54	1.83
1989	49463	24714	24749	999	1.63	1.50	1.76
1990	50255	25079	25176	996	1.59	1.47	1.71
1991	51039	25438	25801	994	1.55	1.42	1.67
					(Fig.in lakhs)		
1992	52.69 (in lakhs)				Sexwise Projected Population Projections by Plg.Deptt.		
1993	53.69				Year	Males	Females
1994	54.72				1987	24.30	23.64
1995	55.76				1988	24.76	24.10
1996	56.82				1989	25.24	24.55
1997	57.95				1990	25.72	25.02
1998	59.10				1991	26.17	25.54
1999	60.28				1992	26.67	26.03
2000	61.48				1993	27.18	26.51
2001	62.71				1994	27.70	27.02

Population Estimates by Planning Deptt.

Year	(F i g u r e s i n l a k h s)		
	Rural	Urban	Total
1981	39.55	3.26	42.81
1987	44.29	3.65	47.94
1988	45.14	3.72	48.86
1989	46.00	3.79	49.79
1990	46.88	3.86	50.74
1991	47.22	4.49	51.71
1992	48.12	4.58	52.70
1993	49.03	4.66	53.69
1994	49.97	4.75	54.72
1995	50.92	4.84	55.76
1996	51.89	4.94	56.83
1997	52.88	5.03	57.91
1998	53.89	5.13	59.02
1999	54.92	5.22	60.14
2000	55.97	5.32	61.29
2001	57.03	5.42	62.45

Source: ANNUAL PLAN 1995-96 PLANNING DEPTT, HP GOVT.

Table No. 1.5

POPULATION PROJECTIONS MADE BY NIC, SHIMLA(Fig. in lakhs)

Year	Total Population			Sch. Castes			Sch. Tribes		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1991	26.18	25.53	51.71	6.67	6.44	13.11	1.10	1.08	2.18
1992	27.43	26.76	54.19	6.98	6.75	13.73	1.15	1.13	2.28
1993	28.75	28.04	56.79	7.32	7.07	14.39	1.21	1.18	2.39
1994	30.13	29.39	59.52	7.67	7.42	15.09	1.27	1.24	2.51
1995	31.57	30.80	62.37	8.04	7.77	15.81	1.33	1.30	2.63
1996	33.09	32.28	65.37	8.43	8.14	16.57	1.39	1.37	2.76
1997	34.68	33.83	68.51	8.83	8.56	17.39	1.46	1.43	2.89
1998	36.34	35.45	71.79	9.25	8.95	18.20	1.53	1.50	3.03
1999	38.09	37.15	75.24	9.70	9.37	19.07	1.60	1.57	3.17
2000	39.91	38.94	78.85	10.16	9.83	19.99	1.68	1.65	3.33

Table No. 1.6
POPULATION ESTIMATES MADE BY THE DIRECTORATE OF EDUCATION

(Figures in lakhs)

Year	TOTAL POPULATION			SCH. CASTES			SCH. TRIBES			Total
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females		
1981	21.70	21.11	42.81	5.38	5.16	10.54	1.00	0.98	1.98	
1982	22.11	21.51	43.62	5.50	5.28	10.77	1.01	0.99	2.00	
1983	22.53	21.93	44.46	5.62	5.39	11.01	1.02	1.00	2.02	
1984	22.95	22.35	45.30	5.74	5.52	11.26	1.03	1.01	2.04	
1985	23.39	22.78	46.17	5.86	5.64	11.50	1.04	1.02	2.06	
1986	23.83	23.22	47.05	5.99	5.76	11.75	1.05	1.03	2.08	
1987	24.28	23.66	47.94	6.12	5.89	12.01	1.06	1.04	2.10	
1988	24.74	24.11	48.85	6.25	6.03	12.28	1.07	1.05	2.12	
1989	25.20	24.58	49.78	6.38	6.16	12.54	1.08	1.06	2.14	
1990	25.68	25.05	50.73	6.52	6.30	12.82	1.09	1.07	2.16	
1991	26.18	25.53	51.71	6.66	6.44	13.10	1.10	1.08	2.18	
1992	26.67	26.02	52.69	6.81	6.58	13.39	1.11	1.09	2.20	
1993	27.17	26.53	53.70	6.95	6.74	13.69	1.12	1.10	2.22	
1994	27.69	27.03	54.72	7.10	6.89	13.99	1.14	1.11	2.25	
1995	28.21	27.55	55.76	7.26	7.04	14.30	1.15	1.13	2.28	
1996	28.74	28.08	56.82	7.41	7.20	14.61	1.16	1.14	2.30	
1997	29.29	28.62	57.91	7.57	7.36	14.93	1.17	1.15	2.32	
1998	29.84	29.17	59.01	7.74	7.52	15.26	1.19	1.16	2.35	
1999	30.40	29.73	60.13	7.90	7.70	15.60	1.20	1.17	2.37	
2000	30.98	30.30	61.28	8.07	7.87	15.94	1.21	1.19	2.40	

Table No. 1.7

CHILD POPULATION OF HIMACHAL PRADESH FOR THE YEARS 1981-2000

Years	A G E			G R O U P			6-11 Y E A R S (In lakhs)				
	All Students			Sch. Castes			Sch. Tribes				
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
1981	2.95	2.85	5.80	0.73	0.70	1.43	0.14	0.13	0.27		
1982	3.00	2.90	5.90	0.75	0.71	1.46	0.14	0.13	0.27		
1983	3.06	2.96	6.02	0.76	0.73	1.49	0.14	0.13	0.27		
1984	3.11	3.01	6.12	0.78	0.74	1.52	0.14	0.14	0.28		
1985	3.17	3.07	6.24	0.80	0.76	1.56	0.14	0.14	0.28		
1986	3.23	3.13	6.36	0.81	0.78	1.59	0.14	0.14	0.28		
1987	3.29	3.19	6.48	0.83	0.79	1.62	0.14	0.14	0.28		
1988	3.36	3.25	6.61	0.85	0.81	1.66	0.15	0.14	0.29		
1989	3.42	3.31	6.73	0.87	0.83	1.70	0.15	0.14	0.29		
1990	3.48	3.38	6.86	0.88	0.85	1.73	0.15	0.14	0.29		
1991	3.55	3.44	6.99	0.90	0.87	1.77	0.15	0.15	0.30		
1992	3.62	3.51	7.13	0.92	0.89	1.81	0.15	0.15	0.30		
1993	3.69	3.58	7.27	0.94	0.91	1.85	0.15	0.15	0.30		
1994	3.76	3.64	7.40	0.96	0.93	1.89	0.16	0.15	0.31		
1995	3.83	3.71	7.54	0.98	0.95	1.93	0.16	0.15	0.31		
1996	3.90	3.79	7.69	1.00	0.97	1.97	0.16	0.15	0.31		
1997	3.97	3.86	7.83	1.03	0.99	2.02	0.16	0.16	0.32		
1998	4.05	3.93	7.98	1.05	1.01	2.06	0.16	0.16	0.32		
1999	4.13	4.01	8.14	1.07	1.04	2.11	0.16	0.16	0.32		
2000	4.20	4.08	8.28	1.09	1.06	2.15	0.17	0.16	0.33		

Table No. 1.8

CHILD POPULATION OF HIMACHAL PRADESH FOR THE YEARS 1981-2000

Years	AGE GROUP 11-14 YEARS			Figs. in '000)			Sch. Tribes		
	All Students			Sch. Castes			Sch. Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1981	170.90	163.70	334.60	42.00	40.00	82.00	7.80	7.60	15.40
1982	174.23	166.70	340.93	43.34	40.92	84.26	7.96	7.67	15.63
1983	177.54	169.96	347.50	44.29	41.77	86.01	8.04	7.75	15.79
1984	180.85	173.21	354.06	45.23	42.78	88.01	8.12	7.83	15.95
1985	184.31	176.55	360.86	46.18	43.71	89.89	8.19	7.91	16.10
1986	187.78	179.96	367.74	47.20	44.64	91.84	8.27	7.98	16.25
1987	191.33	183.36	374.69	48.23	45.65	93.88	8.35	8.06	16.41
1988	194.95	186.85	381.80	49.25	46.73	95.98	8.43	8.14	16.57
1989	193.58	190.50	389.08	50.27	47.74	98.01	8.51	8.22	16.73
1990	202.04	194.14	396.18	51.38	48.83	100.21	8.59	8.29	16.88
1991	206.30	197.86	404.16	52.48	49.91	102.39	8.67	8.37	17.04
1992	210.16	201.66	411.82	53.66	50.99	104.65	8.75	8.45	17.20
1993	214.10	205.61	419.71	54.77	52.23	107.00	8.83	8.53	17.36
1994	218.20	209.48	427.68	55.95	53.40	109.35	8.98	8.60	17.58
1995	222.29	213.51	435.80	57.21	54.56	111.77	9.06	8.76	17.82
1996	226.47	217.62	444.09	58.39	55.80	114.19	9.14	8.84	17.98
1997	230.81	221.80	452.61	59.65	57.04	116.69	9.22	8.91	18.13
1998	235.14	226.07	461.21	60.99	58.28	119.27	9.38	8.99	18.37
1999	239.55	230.41	469.96	62.25	59.68	121.93	9.46	9.07	18.53
2000	244.12	234.83	478.95	63.59	60.99	124.58	9.53	9.22	18.75

-:9:-

Table No. 1.9

CHILD POPULATION OF HIMACHAL PRADESH FOR THE YEARS 1981-2000

Years	AGE GROUP			14-16 YEARS			Y E A R S (Figs. in '000)		
	All Students	Sch. Castes	Sch. Tribes	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1981	103.50	101.40	204.90	25.60	24.70	50.30	4.70	4.60	9.30
1982	105.46	103.25	208.71	26.23	25.34	51.57	4.82	4.75	9.57
1983	107.47	105.26	212.73	26.81	25.87	52.68	4.87	4.80	9.67
1984	109.47	107.28	216.75	27.38	26.50	53.88	4.91	4.85	9.76
1985	111.57	109.34	220.94	27.95	27.07	55.02	4.96	4.90	9.86
1986	113.67	111.46	225.13	28.57	27.65	56.22	5.00	4.94	9.94
1987	115.82	113.57	229.39	29.19	28.27	57.46	5.06	4.99	10.05
1988	118.00	115.73	233.73	29.81	28.94	58.75	5.10	5.04	10.14
1989	120.20	117.98	238.18	30.43	29.57	60.00	5.15	5.09	10.24
1990	122.49	120.24	242.73	31.10	30.24	61.34	5.20	5.14	10.34
1991	124.88	122.54	247.42	31.77	30.91	62.68	5.25	5.18	10.43
1992	127.22	124.90	252.12	32.48	31.58	64.06	5.29	5.23	10.52
1993	129.60	127.34	256.94	33.15	32.35	65.50	5.34	5.28	10.62
1994	132.08	129.74	261.82	33.87	33.07	66.94	5.44	5.33	10.77
1995	134.56	132.24	266.80	34.63	33.79	68.42	5.49	5.42	10.91
1996	137.09	134.78	271.87	35.35	34.56	69.91	5.53	5.47	11.00
1997	139.71	137.38	277.09	36.11	35.33	71.44	5.58	5.52	11.10
1998	142.34	140.02	282.36	36.92	36.10	73.02	5.68	5.57	11.25
1999	145.00	142.70	287.70	37.68	36.96	74.64	5.72	5.62	11.34
2000	147.77	145.74	293.51	38.49	37.78	76.27	5.77	5.71	11.48

CHILD-POPULATION OF HIMACHAL PRADESH FOR THE YEARS 1981-2000

Years	AGE GROUP			16-18			YEARS (Figs. in lakhs)		
	All Students			Sch. Castes			Sch. Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1981	84.90	85.90	170.80	21.00	21.00	42.00	3.90	3.90	7.80
1982	86.67	87.55	174.22	21.56	21.49	43.05	3.96	4.03	7.99
1983	88.32	89.26	177.58	22.03	21.94	43.97	3.99	4.07	8.06
1984	89.96	90.96	180.92	22.50	22.47	44.97	4.04	4.11	8.15
1985	91.69	92.71	184.40	22.97	22.95	45.92	4.08	4.15	8.23
1986	93.41	94.51	187.92	23.48	23.44	46.92	4.12	4.19	8.31
1987	95.18	96.30	191.48	23.99	23.97	47.96	4.16	4.23	8.39
1988	96.98	98.13	195.11	24.50	24.54	49.04	4.19	4.27	8.46
1989	98.78	100.04	198.82	25.00	25.07	50.07	4.23	4.31	8.54
1990	100.66	101.95	202.61	25.26	25.64	50.90	4.27	4.35	8.62
1991	102.63	103.91	206.54	26.11	26.21	52.32	4.31	4.39	8.70
1992	104.55	105.90	210.45	26.69	26.78	53.47	4.35	4.44	8.79
1993	106.51	107.98	214.49	27.24	27.43	54.67	4.39	4.48	8.87
1994	108.54	110.01	218.55	27.83	28.04	55.87	4.47	4.52	8.99
1995	110.58	112.13	222.71	28.46	28.65	57.11	4.51	4.60	9.11
1996	112.66	114.28	226.94	29.05	29.30	58.35	4.55	4.64	9.19
1997	114.82	116.48	231.30	29.67	29.96	59.63	4.69	4.68	9.27
1998	116.97	118.72	235.69	30.34	30.61	60.95	4.66	4.72	9.38
1999	119.17	121.00	240.17	30.97	31.34	62.31	4.70	4.76	9.46
2000	121.44	123.32	244.76	31.63	32.03	63.66	4.74	4.84	9.58

- 11 -

Table No. 1.11

SINGLE-YEAR POPULATION OF HIMACHAL PRADESH 1981 CENSUS

Age in complete Years	Males	Females	Age in complete Years	Males	Females
All Ages	2169931	2110887	40	56476	65394
0	61131	59468	41	7565	5042
1	46467	44144	42	20283	17279
2	54601	53509	43	8026	5859
3	54536	55799	44	8035	5892
4	62027	58798	45	52417	57131
5	64659	61234	46	11921	10165
6	63424	62131	47	7992	5642
7	53838	53500	48	18465	15378
8	64908	61093	49	5278	3460
9	52252	50303	50	53730	54570
10	60118	57543	51	5964	3824
11	51682	49586	52	15082	10146
12	67780	63178	53	5640	3268
13	51467	50907	54	5872	3741
14	53381	50938	55	36479	33060
15	50120	50426	56	9347	5941
16	48505	49299	57	5189	2547
17	36443	36636	58	10293	6928
18	55255	56092	59	3466	1837
19	30096	28810	60	46237	42516
20	45251	52572	61	3897	2554
21	28397	26161	62	9210	5943
22	43071	47773	63	3670	1984
23	28447	28206	64	3247	1886
24	32102	32866	65	26257	22032
25	45264	54286	66	4083	2239
26	30917	32699	67	2835	1471
27	22876	21943	68	4778	2978
28	22876	21943	69	1721	971
29	35715	41153	70	26648	21898
30	14137	12127	71	1881	1018
31	47705	62408	72	4469	2546
32	11334	8557	73	1610	712
33	30434	32611	74	1473	669
34	15351	12043	75	10206	7910
35	14122	12348	76	2113	1191
36	51401	63687	77	995	455
37	20507	20251	78	2007	1123
38	11160	8690	79	669	354
39	22644	22268	80	10754	9738
	8024	6408	81	912	459

-:12:-

SINGLE-YEAR POPULATION OF HIMACHAL PRADESH 1981 CENSUS

Age in complete Years	Males	Females	Age in complete Years	Males	Females
82	1229	748	92	192	128
83	475	244	93	66	38
84	485	235	94	63	35
85	2874	2413	95	469	538
86	514	230	96	92	70
87	303	127	97	56	34
88	330	177	98	121	116
89	122	63	99	64	40
90	2275	2119	100+	708	821
91	121	90			

Source: Census of India, 1981; Part III-A&B and Part IVA
General Eco. Tables and Social and Cultural Tables.

- :13 :-

TABLE No. 1.12

AGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION IN H.P. - 1981

Age Group	Population			Percentage Distribution		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
0-5	343421	332950	676371	19.14	18.40	18.77
6-11	294540	284570	579110	16.41	15.73	16.07
11-14	224310	214609	438919	12.50	11.86	12.18
15-45	932080	976917	1908997	51.94	54.00	52.97
TOTAL:	1794351	1809046	3603397	100.00	100.00	100.00

-:14:-

Table No. 1.13

DECADEL VARIATION - HP

State	Year	Persons	(%age)Growth Rate Decadel variation
A.P.	1901	1,920,294	
	1911	1,896,944	- 1.22
	1921	1,928,206	+ 1.65
	1931	2,029,113	+ 5.23
	1941	2,263,245	+ 11.54
	1951	2,385,981	+ 5.42
	1961	2,812,463	+ 17.87
	1971	3,460,434	+ 23.04
	1981	4,280,818	+ 23.71
	1991	5,170,877	+ 20.79

ESTIMATED ANNUAL LIVE BIRTH RATES & DEATH RATES

Per Mills.

Year	Birth Rates	Death Rates
1986	30.6	8.7
1987	30.8	8.5
1988	32.2	9.6
1989	27.7	8.7
1990	27.4	8.5

-:15:-

Table No. 1.14

EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN H.P. FOR THE YEAR 1981

Educational Levels	All Areas			Urban		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Population	2169930	2110886	4280816	181600	144371	325971
Illiterates	1015650	1446880	2462530	48444	57687	106131
Literate(without educational level)	393353	261805	655158	25430	19987	45417
Primary	354236	259157	613393	27362	22115	49477
Middle	174131	67181	241312	20209	12905	33114
Matriculation/ Secondary	143752	45079	188831	28923	14035	42958
Higher Secondary/ Inter-mediate/ Pre-University	33905	12988	46893	11321	7175	18496

- 16 :-

TABLE NO. 1.15

GROWTH OF MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES SHOWING % TO TOTAL POPULN.

District	Census	Total	%age	Buddhists	Christians		
	Year	Popu-	increa-		Popu	%age	
		lation	of total	Popu	%age	Popu	%age
		popula-	tion	lation	to	lati-	to
		tion		total	on	total	popula-
				popula-		popula-	tion
				tion		tion	
BILASPUR	1971	194,786	+26.99	3	N	32	0.02
	1981	247,368		23	0.01	66	0.03
CHIAMBIA	1971	251,203	+23.86	2288	0.91	505	0.20
	1981	311,147		1725	0.55	657	0.21
HAMIRPUR	1971	264,991	+19.91	3	N	6	N
	1981	317,751		23	0.01	22	0.01
KANGRA	1971	800,863	+23.71	2950	0.37	779	0.10
	1981	990,758		5719	0.58	1061	0.11
KINNAUR	1971	49,835	+19.49	7085	14.22	35	0.07
	1981	59,547		14426	24.23	52	0.09
KULLU	1971	192,371	+24.10	5252	2.73	334	0.18
	1981	238,734		6849	2.87	357	0.15
LAHAUL &	1971	27,568	+16.44	14730	53.43	99	0.36
SPITI	1981	32,100		18818	58.62	33	0.10
MANDI	1971	515,810	+25.17	708	0.14	131	0.03
	1981	644,827		1045	0.16	152	0.02
SHIMLA	1971	419,844	+21.70	1544	0.37	836	0.20
	1981	510,932		2050	0.40	814	0.16
SIRMAUR	1971	245,033	+25.27	1159	0.47	391	0.16
	1981	306,952		1810	0.59	131	0.04
SOLAN	1971	237,403	+27.75	214	0.09	406	0.17
	1981	303,280		120	0.04	578	0.19
UNA	1971	261,357	+21.45	1	N	2	N
	1981	317,422		21	0.01	31	0.01
H. P.	1971	3460434	+23.71	35937	1.04	3556	0.10
	1981	4280818		52629	1.23	3954	0.09

-:17:-

Table No. 1.15(Ctd)

District	Census Year	Jains			Muslims		
		Popu- lation	%age to total	Popu- lation population	%age to total	Popu- lation population	%age to populat- ion
			total population				
BILASPUR	1971	12	0.01	2,523	1.30		
	1981	-	-	3,484	1.41		
CHAMBA	1971	-	-	14,194	5.65		
	1981	11	N	17,908	5.76		
HAMIRPUR	1971	135	0.05	1,807	0.68		
	1981	220	0.07	1,996	0.63		
KANGRA	1971	32	N	6,225	0.78		
	1981	78	0.01	9,580	0.96		
KINNAUR	1971	7	0.01	28	0.06		
	1981	13	0.02	73	0.12		
KULLU	1971	17	0.01	409	0.21		
	1981	45	0.02	528	0.22		
LAHAUL & SPITI	1971	1	N	40	0.15		
	1981	4	0.01	14	0.04		
MANDI	1971	26	N	3,132	0.61		
	1981	41	0.01	4,641	0.72		
SHIMLA	1971	126	0.03	3,371	0.80		
	1981	127	0.03	4,895	0.96		
SIRMAUR	1971	130	0.05	10,938	4.47		
	1981	124	0.04	14,826	4.83		
SOLAN	1971	122	0.05	3,905	1.65		
	1981	356	0.12	5,039	1.66		
UNA	1971	18	0.01	3,755	1.43		
	1981	27	0.01	6,629	2.09		
H. P.	1971	626	0.02	50,327	1.46		
	1981	1,046	0.02	69,613	1.63		

- :18:-

Table No. 1.15

District	Census	Total	%age lation of total popula tion	Hindus	%age to total popula tion	Sikhs	%age to total popula tion
BILASPUR	1971	194,786	+26.99	190,877	97.99	1,333	0.68
	1981	247,368		242,086	97.86	1,632	0.66
CHAMBA	1971	251,203	+23.86	233,337	92.89	876	0.35
	1981	311,147		289,169	92.94	1,646	0.53
HAMIRPUR	1971	264,991	+19.91	262,696	99.14	323	0.12
	1981	317,751		315,053	99.15	413	0.13
KAINGRA	1971	800,863	+23.71	785,380	98.06	5,432	0.68
	1981	990,758		967,949	97.70	6,133	0.62
KINNAUR	1971	49,835	+19.49	42,486	85.25	193	0.39
	1981	59,547		44,771	75.18	207	0.35
KULLU	1971	192,371	+24.10	185,523	96.44	832	0.43
	1981	238,734		229,760	96.24	1,122	0.47
LAHAUL & SPITI	1971	27,568	+16.44	12,588	45.66	109	0.40
	1981	32,100		12,916	40.24	75	0.25
MIANDI	1971	515,810	+25.17	505,476	98.12	5,692	1.10
	1981	644,827		633,600	98.26	4,860	0.75
SHIMLA	1971	419,844	+21.70	408,445	97.28	5,400	1.29
	1981	510,932		498,878	97.64	3,907	0.76
SIRMAUR	1971	245,033	+25.27	226,905	92.60	5,350	2.18
	1981	306,952		282,432	92.01	7,558	2.46
SOLAN	1971	237,403	+27.75	226,838	95.55	5,891	2.48
	1981	303,280		288,643	95.17	8,424	2.78
UNA	1971	261,357	+21.45	244,076	93.39	13,483	5.1^
	1981	317,422		294,449	92.76	16,232	5.11
H. P.	1971	3460434	+23.71	3324627	96.08	44,914	1.30
	1981	4280818		4099706	95.77	2,209	1.22

L I T E R A C Y

- - - - -

-:19:-

TABLE No. 2.1

POPULATION AND LITERATES- 1991 (Figs. in '000)

Name of District	Rural	Population			Literates			
	Urban	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
BILASPUR	R	115	119	234	26	53	79	
	U	8	6	14	1	1	2	
	T	123	125	248	27	54	81	
CHAMBA	R	151	143	294	64	108	172	
	U	13	12	25	1	3	4	
	T	164	155	319	65	111	176	
HAMIRPUR	R	136	157	293	21	55	76	
	U	11	9	20	1	2	3	
	T	147	166	313	22	57	79	
KANGRA	R	461	483	944	93	190	283	
	U	27	24	51	4	6	10	
	T	488	507	995	97	196	293	
KINNAUR	R	32	28	60	9	16	25	
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	T	32	28	60	9	16	25	
KULLU	R	119	110	229	38	71	109	
	U	10	8	18	1	2	3	
	T	129	118	247	39	73	112	
LAHAUL & SPITI	R	15	12	27	4	8	12	
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	T	15	12	27	4	8	12	
MANDI	R	294	305	599	73	162	235	
	U	26	23	49	2	5	7	
	T	320	328	648	75	167	242	
SHIMLA	R	212	199	411	60	110	170	
	U	65	46	111	6	9	15	
	T	277	245	522	66	119	185	
SIRMAUR	R	147	130	277	58	85	143	
	U	17	15	32	2	4	6	
	T	164	145	309	60	89	149	

-:20:-

Name of District	Rural			Population			Literates		
	Urban	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
L	R	146	134	280	40	71	111		
	U	23	18	41	3	4	7		
	T	169	152	321	43	75	111		
A	R	144	149	293	28	59	87		
	U	14	13	27	2	4	6		
	T	158	162	320	30	63	93		
P.	R	1972	1969	3941	514	988	1502		
	U	214	174	388	23	40	63		
	T	2186	2143	4329	537	1028	1565		

-:21:-

TABLE No. 2.2

DISTRICTWISE LITERACY IN HIMACHAL PRADESH (ALL)- 1971-1991

Name of District	1971 Census			1981 Census			1991 Census		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
BILASPUR	31.55	58.58	32.87	43.52	68.66	44.69	66.08	84.65	67.17
CHAMBA	15.66	58.86	18.90	23.67	64.34	26.45	41.39	83.13	44.70
HAMIRPUR	39.02	67.01	39.40	51.90	67.90	52.70	74.09	86.57	74.88
KANGRA	35.83	50.76	36.48	48.39	63.15	49.12	70.04	80.39	70.57
KINNAUR	27.70	-	27.70	36.84	-	36.84	58.36	-	58.36
KULLU	22.18	61.54	24.38	31.06	70.00	33.82	52.37	85.62	54.82
LAHAUL&S	27.15	-	27.15	31.35	-	31.35	56.82	-	56.82
MANDI	27.34	63.17	30.70	37.85	70.03	40.21	60.80	86.42	62.74
SHIMLA	27.49	68.60	33.49	28.73	63.64	31.78	58.61	86.96	64.61
SIRMAUR	21.34	57.41	24.39	28.73	63.64	31.78	48.27	80.04	51.62
SOLAN	25.93	59.39	29.31	38.16	65.21	41.07	60.18	84.86	63.30
UNA	38.52	43.81	38.83	49.14	61.00	50.05	70.26	77.81	70.91
H.P.	29.81	60.54	31.96	40.42	67.44	42.48	61.86	84.17	63.86

Source: Census of India, 1971, 1981 and 1991

-:22:-

TABLE No. 2.3

LITERACY POSITION OF DIFFERENT AGE-GROUPS
AND BY SEX IN 1981 - HIMACHAL PRADESH

Age Group	Literates			Illiterates		
	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5-9	251,613	142,030	109,583	333,885	156,060	177,825
10-14	223,494	127,090	96,404	122,572	33,785	88,787
15-24	62,318	36,356	25,962	261,204	77,126	184,078
25-34	36,096	23,012	12,994	272,772	77,594	195,178
35+	48,358	39,193	9,165	647,867	255,588	392,279

Table No. 2.4

LITERACY PERCENTAGE OF INDIA AND HIMACHAL PRADESH 1991

	Literacy Percentage		
	Persons	Males	Females
INDIA:			
Total:	52.21	64.13	39.29
Rural:	44.69	57.87	30.62
Urban:	73.08	81.09	64.05
HIMACHAL PRADESH(ALL):			
Total:	63.86	75.36	52.13
Rural:	61.86	73.89	49.79
Urban:	84.17	88.97	78.32
HIMACHAL PRADESH(SCH. CASTES):			
Total:	53.20	64.98	41.02
Rural:	52.00	63.95	39.78
Urban:	70.30	78.87	60.12
HIMACHAL PRADESH(SCH. TRIBES):			
Total:	47.09	62.74	31.18
Rural:	46.17	61.96	30.26
Urban:	80.72	87.49	71.43

-:23:-

Table No. 2.5

DISTRICTWISE LITERACY PERCENTAGE 1991

Name of District	Literacy Percentage		
	Males	Females	Total
1. Bilaspur	77.97	56.55	67.17
2. Chamba	59.96	28.57	44.70
3. Hamirpur	85.11	65.90	74.88
4. Kangra	80.12	61.39	70.57
5. Kinnaur	72.04	42.04	58.36
6. Kullu	69.64	38.53	54.82
7. Lahaul & Spiti	71.78	38.05	56.82
8. Mandi	76.65	49.12	62.74
9. Shimla	75.96	51.75	64.61
10. Sirmaur	63.20	38.45	51.62
11. Solan	74.67	50.69 24	63.30
12. Una	81.15	61.01 20	70.91
TOTAL(hp)	75.36	52.13	63.86

Source: Census of India 1991.

Table No. 2.5(a)

DISTRICTWISE/SEX-WISE/RURAL-URBAN LITERACY AND ILLITERACY PERCENTAGES

Name of Distt.	Illiteracy Percentage			Literacy Percentage		
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
Bilaspur	R 22.61	44.54	33.76	77.39	55.46	66.24(66.08)
	U 12.50	16.67	14.29	87.50	83.33	85.71(84.65)
	T 21.95	43.20	32.66	78.05	56.80	67.34(67.17)
Chamba	R 42.38	75.52	58.50	57.62	24.48	41.50(41.39)
	U 7.69	25.00	16.00	92.31	75.00	83.40(83.13)
	T 43.05	71.61	55.17	56.95	28.39	44.83(44.70)
Hamirpur	R 15.44	35.03	25.94	84.56	64.97	74.06(74.09)
	U 9.09	22.22	15.00	90.91	77.78	85.00(86.57)
	T 14.97	34.34	25.24	85.03	65.66	74.76(74.88)
Kangra	R 20.17	39.34	29.98	79.83	60.66	70.02(70.04)
	U 14.81	25.00	19.61	85.19	75.00	80.39(80.39)
	T 19.88	38.66	29.45	80.12	61.34	70.55(70.57)
Kinnaur	R 28.13	57.14	41.67	71.87	42.86	58.33(58.36)
	U -	-	-	-	-	-
	T 28.13	57.14	41.67	71.87	42.86	58.33(58.36)
Kullu	R 31.93	65.55	47.60	68.07	34.45	52.40(52.37)
	U 10.00	25.00	16.67	90.00	75.00	83.33(85.62)
	T 30.23	61.86	45.34	69.77	38.14	54.66(54.82)
L & S	R 26.67	66.67	44.44	73.33	33.33	55.56(56.82)
	U -	-	-	-	-	-
	T 26.67	66.67	44.44	73.33	33.33	55.56(56.82)
Mandi	R 29.83	53.11	39.23	70.17	46.89	60.77(60.80)
	U 7.69	21.74	14.29	92.31	78.26	85.71(86.42)
	T 23.44	50.91	37.35	76.56	49.09	62.65(62.74)
Shimla	R 28.30	55.28	41.36	71.70	44.72	58.64(58.61)
	U 9.23	19.57	13.51	90.77	80.43	86.49(86.96)
	T 23.83	48.57	34.44	76.17	51.43	65.56(64.61)
Sirmaur	R 39.46	65.38	51.62	60.54	34.62	48.38(48.27)
	U 11.76	26.67	18.75	88.24	73.33	81.25(80.04)
	T 36.59	61.38	48.22	63.41	38.62	51.78(51.62)

-:25:-

Name of Distt. Illiteracy Percentage Literacy Percentage
Males Females Total Males Females Total

Solan	R	27.40	52.99	39.64	72.60	47.01	60.36(60.18)
		U	13.04	22.22	17.07	86.96	77.78
Una	T	25.44	49.34	36.76	74.56	50.66	63.24(63.30)
		R	19.44	39.60	29.69	80.56	60.40
H.P.	U	14.29	30.77	22.22	85.71	69.23	77.78(77.81)
		T	18.99	38.89	29.06	81.01	61.11
R	26.06	50.18	38.11	73.94	49.82	61.89(61.86)	
		U	10.75	22.99	16.24	89.25	77.01
T	24.57	47.97	36.15	75.43	52.03	63.85(63.86)	

Note: Estimated on the basis of figures given in the
Publication "Statistical Data based for Literacy"
by National Institute of Adult Education 1993.

TABLE No. 2.6

LITERACY POSITION OF DIFFERENT AGE-GROUPS
AND BY SEX IN 1981 - HIMACHAL PRADESH

Name of Distt.	Age-Group	Literates			Illiterates		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
BILASPUR	5-9	18148	9953	8195	16286	7588	8698
	10-14	28120	15634	12486	4408	994	3414
	15-19	20606	11810	8796	5062	1232	3830
	20-24	14346	7936	6410	6095	1308	4787
	25-29	9942	6168	3774	6947	1319	5628
	30-34	5764	4158	1606	7383	1707	5676
	35-59	11722	10096	1626	38465	15032	23433
	60+	1875	1755	120	19026	9811	9215
CHAMBA	5-9	10606	7081	3525	31389	14095	17294
	10-14	18959	13414	5545	19134	5590	13544
	15-19	13277	9731	3546	17508	6054	11454
	20-24	10781	8233	2548	17147	5982	11165
	25-29	9216	7234	1982	15639	5557	10082
	30-34	5630	4533	1097	13002	4928	8074
	35-39	11901	10180	1721	54233	25209	29024
	60+	1620	1443	177	19219	10545	8674
HAMIRPUR	5-9	26856	13783	13073	18848	9189	9659
	10-14	44587	22878	21709	1208	367	841
	15-19	32403	15387	17016	2043	447	1596
	20-24	18810	7877	10933	3366	530	2836
	25-29	13589	6310	7279	5739	649	5090
	30-34	8240	4834	3406	7759	948	6811
	35-59	18285	15182	3103	44274	12223	32051
	60+	4631	4419	212	24869	11320	13549
KANGRA	5-9	66376	36384	29992	70315	33429	36886
	10-14	121622	66275	55347	15575	4013	11562
	15-19	90887	48142	42745	19453	5009	14444
	20-24	57881	31542	26339	21464	5622	15842
	25-29	42191	23759	18432	24238	5518	18720
	30-34	27426	17316	10110	26168	5418	19750
	35-59	65320	50373	14947	140212	50516	89696
	60+	80078	13345	1413	61092	30131	30961

- :27 :-

Name of Distt.	Age-Group	Literates			Illiterates		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
KINNAUR	5-9	2463	1437	1026	4704	2247	2457
	10-14	4197	2655	1542	1983	514	1469
	15-19	3021	2003	1018	2410	694	1716
	20-24	2974	2205	769	2860	1051	1809
	25-29	2827	2180	647	2553	946	1607
	30-34	2088	1742	346	2066	712	1354
	35-59	3906	3521	385	9898	4269	5629
	60+	450	397	53	4176	1602	2574
KULLU	5-9	9827	6200	3627	22757	10441	12316
	10-14	17716	11842	5874	11475	3192	8283
	15-19	12664	8707	3957	9802	2926	6876
	20-24	10755	7701	3054	10328	2883	7445
	25-29	9310	7017	2293	10116	3037	7079
	30-34	6049	4962	1087	9537	3281	6256
	35-59	12433	10824	1609	40957	17936	23021
	60+	1972	1808	164	12355	6128	6227
LAHAUL & SPITI	5-9	918	565	353	2362	1108	1254
	10-14	1870	1211	659	1169	331	838
	15-19	1471	1027	444	1655	725	930
	20-24	1595	1297	298	2599	1347	1252
	25-29	1482	1270	212	2140	1038	1102
	30-34	895	817	78	1377	584	793
	35-59	1665	1571	94	5422	2513	2909
	60+	167	154	13	1917	873	1044
MANDI	5-9	41269	23818	17457	51209	23081	28128
	10-14	62875	37794	25081	20579	4469	16110
	15-19	43592	27158	16434	20577	4724	15853
	20-24	31947	19962	11985	22189	4814	17375
	25-29	24791	16649	8142	21999	4752	17247
	30-34	16304	12416	3888	20904	5473	15431
	35-59	33410	28387	5023	96957	38357	58600
	60+	4938	4499	439	40949	20720	20229
SHIMLA	5-9	25784	14686	11098	37867	17461	20406
	10-14	43820	26171	17649	17227	4957	12270
	15-19	33907	21321	12586	17543	5872	11671
	20-24	31165	20407	10758	18866	6488	12378
	25-29	23781	16857	6924	18494	6461	12033
	30-34	15919	11991	3928	16574	5680	10894
	35-59	38243	31303	6940	78273	33184	45089
	60+	5669	5176	493	26943	13433	13510

-:28:-

Name of Distt.	Age-Group	Literates			Illiterates		
		Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
SIRMAUR	5-9	12739	7740	4999	29828	13895	15933
	10-14	21008	13479	7529	15107	5296	9811
	15-19	14740	9979	4761	13543	4973	8570
	20-24	13113	9190	3923	14047	5114	8933
	25-29	10536	7751	2785	13714	4957	8757
	30-34	7333	5697	1636	12180	4653	7527
	35-59	15688	13250	2438	51769	24592	27177
	60+	2360	2125	235	18930	10823	8107
SOLAN	5-9	17281	9894	7387	25712	12185	13527
	10-14	28854	17327	11527	10049	2826	7223
	15-19	20980	13126	7854	10224	3113	7111
	20-24	16782	10968	5814	11159	3407	7752
	25-29	11889	8085	3804	10796	3061	7735
	30-34	7941	5787	2154	9749	2985	6764
	35-59	17444	14149	3295	44170	18185	25985
	60+	3292	2944	348	18639	9568	9071
UNA	5-9	21191	11481	9710	22609	11341	11268
	10-14	40382	21966	18416	4657	1235	3422
	15-19	28680	14844	13836	5635	1415	4220
	20-24	18659	10009	8650	5629	1396	4233
	25-29	12941	7058	5883	6247	1276	4971
	30-34	9178	5672	3506	7451	1654	5797
	35-59	21783	16834	4949	43237	13571	29666
	60+	6008	5609	399	25286	11598	13688

TABLE NO. 2.7

DISTRICTWISE LITERACY POSITION IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS IN 1991

State/Union	Population			No. of Literates		
	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
RURAL AREAS						
BILASPUR	274,686	134,551	140,135	151,149	85,227	65,922
CHAMBA	361,320	184,073	177,247	120,447	85,226	35,221
HAMIRPUR	336,641	154,048	182,593	208,513	106,111	102,402
KANGRA	1,094,483	527,397	567,086	643,881	348,382	295,499
KINNAUR	70,931	38,148	32,783	35,035	23,600	11,435
KULLU	280,547	144,896	135,651	120,335	80,997	39,338
L&S	30,820	16,749	14,071	14,801	10,295	4,506
MANDI	712,382	348,018	364,364	358,077	214,810	143,267
SHIMLA	489,286	251,085	238,201	241,542	151,400	90,142
SIRMAUR	340,745	179,068	161,677	133,321	88,606	44,715
SOLAN	332,032	172,110	159,922	167,052	104,575	62,477
UNA	342,382	167,458	174,924	202,577	112,401	90,176
H. P.:	4,666,255	2,317,601	2,348,654	2,396,730	1,411,630	985,100

-:30:-

State/Union Territory	Population			No. of Literates		
	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
URBAN AREAS						
BILASPUR	16,702	9,807	7,615	12,354	7,227	5,127
CHAMBA	29,727	15,608	14,119	21,276	11,938	9,338
HAMIRPUR	22,681	12,132	10,549	17,035	9,696	7,339
KANGRA	55,261	28,901	26,360	38,717	21,315	17,402
KINNAUR	-	-	-	-	-	-
KULLU	21,182	11,875	9,307	15,910	9,544	6,366
L&S	-	-	-	-	-	-
MANDI	56,064	30,042	26,022	43,096	24,559	18,537
SHIMLA	125,606	72,730	52,876	97,210	59,198	38,012
SIRMAUR	38,056	20,306	17,750	26,179	14,948	11,231
SOLAN	47,288	25,970	21,318	34,692	20,115	14,577
UNA	32,257	16,642	15,615	21,410	12,096	9,314
H. P. :	444,824	243,293	201,531	327,879	190,636	137,248

-:31:-

Table No. 2.8

LITERACY RATES - ALL INDIA

(Aged 7 years and above - 1991 Census)

States/UTs	Persons	Males	Females
INDIA	52.11	63.86	39.42

STATES

1. Andhra Pradesh	45.11	56.24	33.71
2. Arunachal Pradesh	41.22	51.10	29.37
3. Assam	53.42	62.34	43.70
4. Bihar	38.54	52.63	23.10
5. Goa	76.96	85.48	68.20
6. Gujarat	60.91	72.54	48.50
7. Haryana	55.33	67.85	40.94
8. Himachal Pradesh	63.54	74.57	52.46
9. Jammu Kashmir	NA	NA	NA
10. Karnataka	55.98	67.25	44.34
11. Kerala	90.54	94.45	86.93
12. Madhya Pradesh	43.45	57.43	28.39
13. Maharashtra	63.05	74.84	50.51
14. Manipur	60.96	72.98	48.64
15. Meghalaya	48.26	51.57	44.78
16. Mizoram	81.23	84.06	78.09
17. Nagaland	61.30	66.09	55.72
18. Orissa	48.55	62.37	34.40
19. Punjab	57.14	63.68	49.72
20. Rajasthan	38.81	55.07	28.84
21. Sikkim	56.53	64.34	47.23
22. Tamil Nadu	63.72	74.88	52.29
23. Tripura	60.39	70.08	50.01
24. Uttar Pradesh	41.71	55.35	26.02
25. West Bengal	57.72	67.24	47.15

UNION TERRITORIES:

26. A&N Islands	73.74	79.68	66.22
27. Chandigarh	78.73	82.67	73.61
28. Dadra, Nagar Haveli	39.45	52.07	26.10
29. Daman & Diu	73.58	85.67	61.38
30. Delhi	76.09	82.63	68.01
31. Lakshadweep	79.23	87.06	70.88
32. Pondicherry	74.91	83.91	65.79

NOTE: (1) 1991 Census has not been conducted in J&K.
The figures are as per projections prepared
by the Standing Committee of Experts on
Population Projections, Oct. 1989.

TABLE NO: 2.9

BLOCK-WISE LITERACY INFORMATION

Development C. D. Block		Population			Literacy		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Ghumarwin	R	39321	42818	82049	26353	22895	49248
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	39321	42818	82049	26353	22895	49248
Gehrwin	R	44078	45358	89436	28558	22973	51531
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	44078	45358	89436	28558	22973	51531
Sadar	R	55133	52034	107167	33784	19801	53585
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	55133	52034	107167	33784	19801	53585
Ghumarwin	NAC	1924	1784	3708	1414	1081	2495
	MC	833	717	1550	608	408	1016
NainaDevi	MC	518	350	868	420	239	659
Bilaspur	MC	5838	4771	10609	4755	3373	8128
Bilaspur District	R	138442	140210	278652	88695	65669	154364
	U	9113	7622	16735	7197	5101	12298
	T	147555	147832	295387	95892	70770	166662
Pangi	R	7722	7238	14960	3477	1196	4673
	U	-	-	-	--	-	-
	T	7722	7238	14960	3477	1196	4673
Tissa	R	26032	24227	50259	8020	1694	9714
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	26032	24227	50259	8020	1694	9714
Salooni	R	31759	29180	60989	14718	4569	19287
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	31759	29180	60989	14718	4569	19287
Chamba	R	26960	27248	54208	13911	7123	21034
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	26960	27248	54208	13911	7123	21034
Bhattiyat	R	46073	44099	90172	24983	12569	37552
	U	--	-	-	-	-	-
	T	46073	44099	90172	24983	12569	37552

Development C. D. Block		Population			Literacy		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Mehla	R	29779	29171	58950	13038	4113	17151
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	29779	29171	58950	13038	4113	17151
Bharmour	R	17717	16192	33909	8576	3830	12406
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	17717	16192	33909	8576	3830	12406
Chamba	NAC	9004	8190	17194	7034	5462	12496
	MC	907	1082	1989	617	667	1284
Bakloh	CB	1114	993	2107	785	571	1356
		4692	3907	8599	3358	2603	5961
Dalhousie	MC	3856	2999	6855	2792	2052	
Dalhousie	CB	836	908	1744	566	547	
CHAMBA	R	186042	177355	363397	86723	35094	121817
	U	15717	14172	29889	11794	9303	21097
	T	201759	191527	393286	98517	44397	142914
Tihra Sujanpur	R	15306	17905	33211	10081	9333	19414
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	15306	17905	33211	10081	9333	19414
Nadaun	R	36974	41679	78653	25971	23550	49521
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	36974	41679	78653	25971	23550	49521
Hamirpur	R	33494	37213	70707	23756	21157	44913
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	33494	37213	70707	23756	21157	44913
Bijhari	R	36292	40124	76416	25321	22314	47635
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	36292	40124	76416	25321	22314	47635
Bhoranj	R	41131	46324	87455	29424	25877	55301
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	41131	46324	87455	29424	25877	55301
Tihra	NAC	2926	2551	5477	2396	1734	4130
Sujanpur							

Development Block	Population			Literacy		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Jaun NAC	1698	1681	3379	1313	1114	2427
Mirpur MC	6820	5724	12544	5410	4079	9489
Sata NAC	688	598	1286	522	373	900
Mirpur R	163197	183245	346442	114553	102231	216784
U	12132	10554	22686	9641	7305	16944
T	175329	193799	369128	124194	109536	233730
Rpur R	83534	81709	165243	54690	42292	96982
U	-	-	-	-	-	-
T	83534	81709	165243	54690	42292	96982
Sigrota R	22638	23811	46459	15234	12928	28162
arian U	-	-	-	-	-	-
T	22638	23811	46459	15234	12928	28162
ndora R	59647	55890	115537	38612	28332	66944
U	-	-	-	-	-	-
T	59647	55890	115537	38612	28332	66944
ehra R	49753	57378	101131	33381	26552	59933
U	-	-	-	-	-	-
T	49753	57378	101131	33381	26552	59933
Sangra R	50541	51881	102422	34722	27041	61763
U	-	-	-	-	-	-
T	50541	51881	102422	34722	27041	61763
Rait R	46542	47787	94329	30260	22835	53095
U	-	-	-	-	-	-
T	46542	47787	94329	30260	22835	53095
Nagro- a. B R	39602	40656	80258	26561	20123	46684
U	-	-	-	-	-	-
T	39602	40656	80258	26561	20123	46684
Bhawarna R	34097	37600	71697	24101	21009	45110
U	34097	37600	71697	24101	21009	45110
L. Gaon R	31126	37618	68744	21736	20762	42098
U	31126	37618	68744	21736	20762	42098

Development C.D. Block	Population			Literacy		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Baijnath R	35714	36948	72662	22392	16026	38418
U	-	-	-	-	-	-
T	35714	36948	72662	22392	16026	38418
P. Rukhi R	49085	51105	100190	33580	26316	59896
U	-	-	-	-	-	-
T	49085	51105	100190	33580	26316	59896
Nurpur MC	4135	3826	79161	2969	2411	5380
Dehra MC	1735	1643	3378	1318	1078	2396
Gopipur						
Jawala-NAC	2124	1923	4047	1529	1202	2731
mukhi						
Nagrota NAC	2276	2207	4503	1695	1482	3177
Bagwan						
Kangra MC	4566	4453	9019	3562	3178	6740
Yol(CB)CB	4369	4941	9310	2770	2822	5592
D. Shala MC	9522	7971	17493	6826	5225	12051
Palampur MC	1943	1695	3638	1484	1216	2700
KANGRA R	549331	565392	1114723	368417	292730	661147
U	30690	28659	59349	22153	18614	40767
T	580021	594051	1174072	390570	311344	701914
Peo R	11119	10153	21272	6566	3685	10251
U	-	-	-	-	-	-
T	11119	10153	21272	6566	3685	10251
Kalpa R	14108	12029	26137	8967	4425	13392
U	-	-	-	-	-	-
T	14108	12029	26137	8967	4425	13392
Nichar R	13167	10694	23861	7903	3351	11254
U	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagar R	34693	32412	67105	19693	10897	30590
U	-	-	-	-	-	-
T	34693	32412	67105	19693	10897	30590

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE

National Institute of Educational
Planning and Administration.

17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,

New Delhi-110016

DOC, No..... D-9978
Date..... 28.9.98.

Development D. Block	Population			Literacy ^a		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Kullu R	46758	42343	89101	26398	12135	38533
U	-	-	-	-	-	-
T	46758	42343	89101	26398	12135	38533
Banjar R	21210	20285	41495	11600	5356	16956
U	-	-	-	-	-	-
T	21210	20285	41495	11600	5356	16956
Kini R	20057	21110	43167	12060	5608	17668
U	-	-	-	-	-	-
T	20057	21110	43167	12060	5608	17668
Nirmand R	21035	19518	40553	11245	5262	16507
U	-	-	-	-	-	-
T	21035	19518	40553	11245	5262	16507
Manali NAC	1498	935	2433	1171	598	1769
Kullu MC	8071	6498	14569	6416	4401	10817
Bhuntar NAC	1605	1367	2972	1295	940	2235
Banjar NAC	602	435	1037	504	306	810
Kullu R	145753	135668	281421	80996	39268	120254
U	11776	9235	21001	9386	6245	15631
T	157529	144903	302432	90382	45503	135885
Lahaul R	11796	9907	21703	7405	3376	10781
U	-	-	-	-	-	-
T	11796	9907	21703	7405	3376	10781
Spiti R	5428	4163	9591	3365	1174	4539
U	-	-	-	-	-	-
T	5428	4163	9591	3365	1174	4539
Lahaul R	17224	14070	31294	10770	4550	15320
U	-	-	-	-	-	-
T	17224	14070	31294	10770	4550	15320
Chuntra R	26990	31922	58912	17349	14132	31681
U	-	-	-	-	-	-
T	26990	31922	58912	17349	14132	31681

- 37 -

Development C. D. Block	Population			Age Group		Literacy %	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
Drang	R 31053	31567	62620	18094	9710	27804	
	U -	-	-	-	-	-	
	T 31053	31567	62620	18094	9710	27804	
D. Pur	R 32608	38278	70886	21210	18355	89565	
	U -	-	-	-	-	-	
	T 32608	38278	70886	21210	18355	89565	
G. Pur	R 36332	39475	75807	24319	19995	44314	
	U -	-	-	-	-	-	
	T 36332	39475	75807	24319	19995	44314	
S. nagar	R 40979	39679	80658	29223	15395	40818	
	U -	-	-	-	-	-	
	T 40979	39679	80658	29223	15395	40818	
Rewalsar	R 28808	30233	59041	18968	13270	32238	
	U -	-	-	-	-	-	
	T 28808	30233	59041	18968	13270	32238	
Sader	R 60937	58928	118865	39068	24439	63507	
	U 63163	61261	123384	40990	25332	68182	
	T 26272	25325	51597	16289	8854	25143	
Chachiat	R 26272	25325	51597	16289	8854	25143	
	U -	-	-	-	-	-	
	T 26272	25325	51597	16289	8854	25143	
Seraj	R 62181	31907	10329	18469	7243	25712	
	U -	-	-	-	-	-	
	T 62181	31907	10329	18469	7243	25712	
Karsog	R 40028	30008	79036	22413	11284	33697	
	U -	-	-	-	-	-	
	T 40028	30008	79036	22413	11284	33697	
J. Nagar NAC	2352	2161	4513	1663	1400	3263	
S. Kghat NAC	1562	1531	3093	1175	970	2143	
Rewalser NAC	579	466	1045	422	256	676	

- 38 -

Development S. D. Block	Population				Literacy		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
S. Ngr.	MC	10802	9595	20397	8737	6709	15446
Mandi	MC	12311	10891	23202	10108	8040	18148
Pandoh	CD	2226	1293	3519	1882	893	2775
Mandi	R	355914	364689	720603	221602	142677	364279
	U	29832	25937	55769	24185	18268	42453
	T	385746	390626	776372	245787	160945	406732
Rampur	R	39339	36820	76159	23623	12368	35991
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	39339	36820	76159	23623	12368	35991
Narkanda	R	20312	18862	39174	13726	9256	22988
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	20312	18862	39174	13726	9256	22988
Theog	R	33522	32459	65981	20595	13221	33816
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	33522	32459	65981	20595	13221	33816
Mashobra	R	50509	48409	98918	34535	23206	57741
	U	14535	9788	24323	11706	5552	17258
	T	65044	58157	123241	46241	29758	75999
Rohroo	R	22877	22127	45004	13923	7505	21428
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	22877	22127	45004	13923	7505	21428
Chhohara	R	19351	18500	37851	8939	3524	12463
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	19351	18500	37851	8939	3524	12463
SHIMLA DISTRICT	R	252811	238461	491272	152001	89390	241391
	U	73086	53046	126132	58739	37411	96150
	T	325897	291507	617404	210740	126801	337541
Pachhad	R	37738	35817	73555	22798	14383	37191
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	37738	35817	73555	22798	14383	37191
Nahan	R	26330	24128	50448	15063	8377	23440
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	26330	24128	50448	15063	8377	23440

Development C. D. Block	Population			Literacy		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
P. Sahib	65373	56774	122147	33000	14737	47737
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	65373	56774	122147	33000	14737	47737
Sangrah	26955	25218	52173	11115	5197	16312
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	26955	25218	52173	11115	5197	16312
Shillai	23489	19809	43298	7264	1843	9107
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	23489	19809	43298	7264	1843	9107
SIRMAUR	179875	161746	341621	99240	44537	143777
	20318	17756	38074	14891	11220	26111
	200193	179592	379695	114131	55757	169888
Kunihar	31571	34522	66093	20009	15288	35297
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	31571	34522	66093	20009	15288	35297
Nalagarh	68822	58823	127648	36946	16201	53147
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	68822	58823	127648	36946	16201	53147
D. Pur	34427	30837	65264	22206	13349	35555
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	34427	30837	65264	22206	13349	35555
Solan	24101	21674	45775	16201	10304	26505
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	24101	21674	45775	16201	10304	26505
K. Ghat	15350	14859	30209	10633	7391	18024
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15350	14859	30209	10633	7391	18024
SOLAN DISTRICT	174274	160715	334989	105995	62533	168528
	25964	21315	47279	19919	14502	34421
	200238	182030	382268	125914	77035	202949
Amb	45778	47439	93217	31615	25926	57541
	-	-	-	-	-	-
	45778	47439	93217	31615	25926	57541

-:40:-

Development C. D. Block		Population			Literacy		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Gagret	R	38591	40792	79383	26938	22113	49051
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	38591	40792	79383	26938	22113	49051
Dhundla	B	27309	28296	55605	18058	14618	32676
	T	27309	28296	55605	18058	14618	32676
Una	R	59258	58534	117792	3900	27383	31283
	U	-	-	-	-	-	-
	T	59258	58534	117792	3900	27383	31283
Daulat-NAC		1332	1416	2748	997	924	1921
pur							
Gagret MC		2210	2048	4258	1699	1311	3010
Una	MC	6260	5741	12001	4769	3739	8508
MehatpurNAC		3368	3049	6417	2242	1585	3827
Basdehra							
S. garh	NAC	3476	3372	6848	2360	1700	4060
UNA District	R	170936	175061	345997	115611	90040	205651
	U	16646	15626	32272	12067	9259	21326
	T	187582	190687	378269	127678	99299	226977

Table No. 2.10

PROGRESS OF LITERACY

Census Year	Literacy Percentage					
	Himachal Pradesh			India		
	All	S.C.	S.T.	All	S.C.	S.T.
---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1951: Males	12.6	NA	NA	24.9	NA	NA
Females	2.4	NA	NA	7.9	NA	NA
Total	7.7	NA	NA	16.6	NA	NA
1961 Males	32.3			34.44		
Females	9.5			12.95		
Total	21.3			24.02		
1971 Males	43.19	27.43	26.25	39.45	22.4	17.6
Females	20.23	9.74	5.53	18.72	6.4	4.9
Total	31.96	18.82	15.89	29.46	14.70	11.3
1981 Males	53.19	41.94	38.75	46.89	31.12	24.52
Females	31.46	20.63	12.82	24.82	10.93	8.04
Total	42.48	31.50	25.93	36.23	21.38	16.35
1991 Males	75.36	64.98	62.74	64.13	NA	NA
Females	52.13	41.02	31.18	39.29	NA	NA
Total	63.86	53.20	47.09	52.21	NA	NA

Table No. 2.11
DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF ILLITERATES IN HP

Districts	Population (Figs. in 000)					
	Total	Total		Illiterates		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Bilaspur	248	123	125	81	27	54
Chamba	319	164	155	176	65	111
Hamirpur	313	147	166	79	22	57
Kangra	995	488	507	293	97	196
Kinnaur	60	32	28	25	9	16
Kullu	247	129	118	112	39	73
L&S	27	15	12	12	4	8
Mandi	648	320	328	242	75	167
Shimla	522	277	245	185	66	119
Sirmaur	309	164	145	149	60	89
Solan	321	169	152	118	43	75
Una	320	158	162	93	30	63
HP	4329	2186	2143	1565	537	1028

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS/ENROLMENT/TEACHERS

- 342 -

TABLE NO. 3.1

NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN H.P.

Year		Pre Pry. mary	Pri- Senior	Middle/ Basic	High/ Sec.	Teacher Train- ing	Colleges for Edu.	Hr. Sec.	Sr. old pattern
66-67	G	-	7	57	36	-	-	-	-
	T	12	3529	557	317	3	12	-	-
67-68	G	-	7	53	39	-	-	-	-
	T	13	3646	621	340	3	13	-	-
68-69	G	-	7	50	45	-	-	-	-
	T	12	3652	666	379	3	13	-	-
69-70	G	-	7	49	46	-	-	-	-
	T	13	3772	709	405	3	14	-	-
70-71	G	12	3768	742	435	3	15	-	-
	T	11	3755	828	440	3	17	-	-
71-72	G	-	6	47	49	-	1	-	-
	T	11	3862	862	446	8	21	-	-
72-73	G	11	3862	862	446	-	-	-	-
73-74	G	-	15	24	43	-	1	-	-
	T	11	3925	909	525	8	24	-	-
74-75	G	-	15	24	43	-	1	-	-
	T	13	4250	925	540	8	24	-	-
75-76	G		16	26	33	-	2	14	-
	T		4261	966	540	8	25	79	-
76-77	G	-	17	26	23	-	1	21	-
	T	13	4276	968	463	5	24	96	-
77-78	G	-	17	26	23	5	1	21	-
	T	13	4397	969	504	5	25	96	-
78-79	G	11	4416	981	526	5	27	15	2

- :43 :-

Year	Pre Pry. mary	Pri-	Middle/ Senior	High/ Hir.	Teacher Train-	Colleges for Gen	Hr. Sec. old	Sr. Sec.
		Basic	Sec.	Edu.	ing	Edu.	pattern	
79-80	G	-	17	24	23	-	3	15
	T	10	4503	1005	5.47	5	27	82
80-81	G	-	23	25	27	-	3	14
	T	10	6093	1032	5.82	5	27	80
81-82	G	-	56	25	27	-	3	14
	T	10	6227	1049	6.07	5	27	81
82-83	G	-	56	23	30	-	3	14
	T	11	6441	1047	6.46	6	27	80
83-84	G	-	56	25	30	-	3	14
	T	10	6597	1048	6.85	6	27	79
84-85	G	-	56	25	30	-	3	14
	T	10	6639	1057	6.99	6	32	81
85-86	G	-	56	23	31	-	4	14
	T	10	6802	982	7.95	6	34	82
86-87	G	-	23	17	41	-	4	-
	T	10	6904	1020	8.01	6	37	119
87-88	G	-	23	17	41	-	4	-
	T	10	7074	1068	8.08	6	38	124
88-89	G	-	40	17	42	-	4	-
	T	10	7165	1111	8.68	6	39	133
89-90	G	-	40	20	32	-	4	-
	T	16	7340	977	8.60	6	40	148
90-91	G	-	46	20	32	-	4	-
	T	15	7471	1066	9.55	6	44	170
91-92	G	-	42	18	36	-	4	-
	T	14	7690	1094	9.82	6	45	180
92-93	G	-	42	18	36	-	4	-
	T	14	7723	1067	9.60	6	45	150
93-94	G	-	10	26	26	-	4	10
	T	14	<u>7732</u>	1095	9.99	6	50	231

:44:-

TABLE No. 3.1(b)

NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (As on 30.9.93) (*Recd/g*)

District	Primary	Middle	High	Sr. Sec.	Degree College
Bilaspur					
Ghumarwin	107	24	12	4	1
Gehrwin	116	21	15	2	-
Sadar	160	23	20	9	1
TOTAL	383	68	47	15	2

Chamba

Pangi	48	3	6	1	-
Tissa	75	11	5	1	-
Salooni	108	9	10	2	-
Chamba	124	16	16	4	1
Bhattiyat	185	22	23	6	1
Mehla	135	13	12	-	-
Bharmaur	103	10	8	1	-
TOTAL	778	84	80	15	2

Hamirpur

Sujanpur Tihra	61	6	10	2	1
Nadaun	95	13	17	3	1
Hamirpur	88	19	16	3	1
Bijhari	89	15	16	4	-
Bhoranj	89	14	19	5	-
TOTAL	422	67	78	17	3

-:45:-

District Primary Middle High Sr. Sec. Degree College

Kangra

Indora	146	24	19	5	-
Nagrota Surian	65	9	12	3	-
Pragpur	145	24	22	3	1
Nagrota Bagwan	102	18	14	5	-
Bhawarna	98	17	17	3	-
Lambagaon	105	16	20	3	1
Baijnath	125	16	14	3	1
Nurpur	203	24	26	11	1
Dehra	127	18	24	4	-
Kangra	106	17	23	5	1
Rait	118	18	18	5	2
Panchrukhi	126	18	16	5	-
	1466	219	225	55	7

Kinnaur

Kalpa	47	9	10	1	-
Pooh	55	9	9	1	-
Nichar	60	9	6	1	-
TOTAL	162	27	25	3	-

Kullu

Nagar	98	7	12	2	-
Kullu	134	18	12	2	1
Banjar	73	8	6	1	-
Ani	61	8	5	1	-
Nirmand	56	8	7	1	-
TOTAL	422	49	42	7	1

Lahaul & Spiti

Spiti	57	8	6	1	-
Lahaul	124	11	13	1	-
TOTAL	181	19	19	2	-

District	Primary	Middle	High	Sr. Sec.	Degree College
Mandi					
Chauntra	105	13	14	3	-
Drang	116	9	13	3	1
Dharampur	124	21	13	8	-
Gopalpur	117	15	17	3	1
Sundernagar	120	19	16	7	1
Rewalsar	86	10	13	7	-
Mandi Sadar	173	26	23	11	1
Chachiot	95	12	9	3	-
Seraj	115	18	12	4	-
Karsog	137	20	10	2	-
TOTAL	1188	163	140	51	4

Shimla					
Rampur	156	24	23	2	1
Narkanda	80	14	10	1	-
Theog	148	22	22	6	-
Jubbal Kotkhai	160	26	27	2	2
Rohroo	80	11	11	1	1
Chhohara	85	10	8	1	-
Chopal	127	16	15	2	1
Mashobra	270	42	54	13	5
TOTAL	1106	165	170	28	10

Sirmaur					
Pacchad	153	25	15	3	-
Nahan	127	22	13	4	1
Paonta Sahib	172	22	20	4	-
Sangrah	113	23	8	2	-
Shillai	76	9	5	1	-
TOTAL	641	101	61	14	1

Solan					
Kunihar	126	19	18	6	1
Nalagarh	165	27	15	2	1
Dharampur	118	14	18	6	1
Solan	78	10	13	4	1
Kandaghat	78	12	9	2	-
TOTAL	565	82	73	20	4

-:47:-

District	Primary	Middle	High	Sr.Sec.	Degree	College
Una						
Dhundla	76	9	11	2	-	
Una	134	18	22	5	2	
Amb	120	19	17	3	1	
Gagret	88	15	15	4	1	
TOTAL	418	61	65	14	4	

	Grand Total				
Bilaspur	383	68	47	15	2
Chamba	778	84	80	15	2
Hamirpur	422	67	78	17	3
Kangra	1466	219	225	55	7
Kinnaur	162	27	25	3	-
Kullu	422	49	42	7	1
Lahaul & Spiti	181	19	19	2	-
Mandi	1188	163	140	51	4
Shimla	1106	165	170	28	10
Suirmaur	641	101	61	14	1
Solan	565	82	73	20	4
Una	418	61	65	14	4
TOTAL	7732	1105	1025	241	38

TABLE No. 3.2

CLASS-WISE AND SEX-WISE GROWTH OF SCHOOL ENROLMENT

DURING 1966-67 TO 1991-92

Year 1	P-Pry. 2	I 3	II 4	III 5	IV 6	V 7
1966-67	Girls 316	38191	28286	24879	21660	17511
	Total 781	101155	77006	68229	62656	53724
1967-68	Girls 546	39306	28937	25379	21830	17809
	Total 1146	102329	77777	68913	63026	54144
1968-69	Girls 627	38183	28859	25106	21987	17224
	Total 1318	100839	77050	68880	63439	53820
1969-70	Girls 692	37612	28773	25993	22279	18933
	Total 1431	100040	77179	69597	63631	55988
1970-71	Girls 884	38264	29586	26696	23930	19104
	Total 1876	100580	78221	69888	64720	57267
1971-72	Girls 888	42010	31804	28087	24656	20567
	Total 1820	105170	81080	73206	66651	57309
1972-73	Girls 1005	44962	34956	29888	26687	21680
	Total 2269	110124	86900	76760	70193	60855
1973-74	Girls 867	47413	36955	31325	27549	22749
	Total 2018	116262	90647	78919	72312	62307
1974-75	Girls 1151	47071	37383	33672	29579	23797
	Total 2609	114691	92294	84252	77076	65562
1975-76	Girls 971	48424	38711	34395	31300	26262
	Total 2096	116843	94381	86173	80023	69545
1976-77	Girls 1672	50753	41912	36493	32840	28973
	Total 3757	122037	100246	90156	83424	76166
1977-78	Girls 1873	50603	42157	38753	34185	29777
	Total 4153	120326	100172	93283	86994	78495
1978-79	Girls 1873	54780	42150	39697	36755	31026
	Total 4153	128230	99931	94596	90052	81928

-:49:-

Year		P-Pry.	I	II	III	IV	V
1979-80	Girls	1857	55038	45414	40294	40503	32671
	Total	4334	127732	106731	96042	98589	83266
1980-81	Girls	1813	65367	49101	43149	39247	36759
	Total	4164	147577	111850	100273	93937	89623
1981-82	Girls	1762	67883	55290	45976	41892	35060
	Total	3968	152238	123946	106699	93426	84762
1982-83	Girls	2725	71792	57841	51557	44492	36806
	Total	6464	158670	128381	116659	103857	88042
1983-84	Girls	2454	70458	59677	54244	49086	39810
	Total	5681	154977	131570	121504	111991	93410
1984-85	Girls	2782	68068	59801	56085	51414	43796
	Total	6164	148610	130244	124869	116626	100108
1985-86	Girls	2720	71984	57819	56173	53758	46153
	Total	6249	155447	126048	123342	120472	104196
1986-87	Girls	-	75180	61505	55321	53945	48558
	Total	-	161932	131560	121313	120101	108588
1987-88	Girls	2464	72769	62378	57849	54127	49799
	Total	5306	156135	133314	125305	119471	110599
1988-89	Girls	2441	76492	62738	58934	56310	49014
	Total	5328	161830	134137	126606	122871	108304
1989-90	Girls	2611	75447	64084	58110	55351	49577
	Total	5686	161830	135578	124417	119294	108036
1990-91	Girls	2556	74415	66333	61964	57514	50488
	Total	5637	155604	138381	131682	122638	<u>108610</u>
1991-92	Girls	3862	75962	63871	61446	59408	51201
	Total	9359	159398	134931	130295	126966	111026
1993-94	Girls	N.A.	80427	70825	66089	61535	56694
	Total		166115	146629	138284	130590	120773

-:50:-

CLASS-WISE AND SEX-WISE GROWTH OF SCHOOL ENROLMENT

DURING 1966-67 TO 1991-92

Year		VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
1966-67	Girls	8515	6090	4888	3470	2848	784	-
	Total	40163	29344	23827	19260	14824	3994	-
1967-68	Girls	10308	7343	5700	4087	3129	943	-
	Total	42807	34858	28139	20807	17215	3700	-
1968-69	Girls	10998	7764	5962	4952	3901	968	-
	Total	44022	35786	28696	22817	17523	3900	-
1969-70	Girls	10695	9108	8039	5335	3967	1130	-
	Total	44411	37616	31390	25707	18917	4353	-
1970-71	Girls	11565	9282	8056	5600	4974	969	-
	Total	44821	38806	34408	27017	23072	4195	-
1971-72	Girls	12279	9765	8708	5494	5017	1159	-
	Total	46672	40325	37736	27040	23026	4434	-
1972-73	Girls	13147	10145	8834	5977	4786	1224	-
	Total	47656	40068	37313	27907	21820	4517	-
1973-74	Girls	14423	11096	9806	6494	5213	1237	-
	Total	50348	42834	39406	29827	23834	4875	-
1974-75	Girls	14943	12049	10222	7763	6611	1180	-
	Total	52682	43868	38640	34588	28810	4330	-
1975-76	Girls	16351	13012	10938	7563	7264	1185	-
	Total	56078	45957	39714	33046	31287	5026	-
1976-77	Girls	16254	13484	11096	10062	4627	1211	-
	Total	55484	47870	40513	42399	19012	5034	-
1977-78	Girls	18524	13719	12039	9446	7054	951	-
	Total	60427	48027	43523	39360	26045	3767	-
1978-79	Girls	19254	15285	13659	7156	8605	1024	-
	Total	62402	51475	48396	28484	33524	4081	-
1979-80	Girls	21855	16029	15845	6725	7705	1289	5
	Total	68399	53059	54641	26112	31892	4645	67

-:51:-

Year		VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
1980-81	Girls	26295	19357	17762	8545	6706	1210	-
	Total	77640	62265	60452	31861	26237	4814	-
1981-82	Girls	31289	22535	18852	11883	7432	1426	11
	Total	88394	68234	61957	41473	26919	5425	80
1982-83	Girls	32509	26486	23412	12492	11667	1288	38
	Total	86653	75920	72333	43307	39900	5081	161
1983-84	Girls	35570	28441	26079	16043	12202	1511	46
	Total	92919	77768	75731	52756	41384	6401	167
1984-85	Girls	39441	30964	29020	16191	15770	1606	-
	Total	99486	82462	81731	51111	51081	6618	-
1985-86	Girls	43892	34160	33225	15888	16268	2612	58
	Total	107349	88082	90920	48304	50299	9985	263
1986-87	Girls	45017	37170	37949	16144	17238	2602	36
	Total	108683	93264	99571	48469	52427	11499	171
1987-88	Girls	49085	40264	42866	18630	19294	3475	1752
	Total	115896	98162	111162	52240	55529	15346	6140
1988-89	Girls	49947	43444	45145	24003	22331	4923	2807
	Total	118234	103319	113678	65114	62202	18202	10201
1989-90	Girls	51155	41628	51232	23606	22419	9579	5253
	Total	118082	99089	123955	62669	59288	33001	17919
1990-91	Girls	52908	44636	45076	34314	28741	9043	7602
	Total	120717	103431	107041	86184	75216	29548	23396
1991-92	Girls	53670	47785	44870	35533	33557	12437	7561
	Total	120335	109351	104593	88675	84392	38888	24044
1993-94	Girls	58563	49157	50346	38887	30261	20044	14119
	Total	128016	110240	114299	90343	72154	54009	36814

- :52:-

GRAND TOTAL PRE-PRIMARY TO XII

Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1966-67	337525	157438	494963
1967-68	349540	165317	514861
1968-69	351649	166441	518087
1969-70	357704	172556	530260
1970-71	365961	178910	544871
1971-72	374035	190434	564469
1972-73	383091	203291	586382
1973-74	398462	215127	613589
1974-75	413981	225421	639402
1975-76	423793	236376	660169
1976-77	436721	249377	686098
1977-78	445491	259081	704572
1978-79	455988	271264	727252
1979-80	470279	285230	755509
1980-81	495382	315311	810693
1981-82	521230	341291	862521
1982-83	552323	373105	925428
1983-84	569485	395002	964487
1984-85	584172	414938	999110
1985-86	596246	434710	1030956
1986-87	606913	450665	1057578
1987-88	629853	474752	1104605
1988-89	651497	498529	1150026
1989-90	658792	510052	1168844
1990-91	672495	535590	1208085
1991-92	691090	551163	1242253
1993-94	711319	596947	1308266 (Pre-Pry not included)

- :53 : -

Enrolment (As on 30.9.93)

TABLE 3.2(b)

District	I		II		III		IV		V		I - V		
	Boys	Girls	Tot										
G.Win	1351	1309	1082	1149	1138	987	1078	1007	978	1131	5583	11210	
Gehrwin	1611	1618	1277	1262	1237	1195	1255	1158	1124	1157	6390	12894	
Sadar	2254	2102	1843	1700	1712	1565	1650	1443	1551	1276	8086	17096	
Bilaspur	5216	5029	4202	4111	4087	3747	3983	3608	3653	3564	20059	41200	
Pangi	356	303	252	224	252	158	173	169	206	122	976	2215	
Tissa	963	459	799	341	667	286	548	206	443	159	1451	4871	
Salooni	1233	847	1025	565	873	509	749	435	725	399	2755	7360	
Chamba	1355	1266	1119	1013	984	858	899	707	805	585	4429	9591	
Bhatiyat	2158	1908	1808	1670	1713	1374	1634	1253	1445	1152	7357	16115	
Mehla	1323	984	1047	718	881	540	766	478	680	368	3088	7785	
B.maur	705	765	546	521	550	502	486	543	466	354	2685	5438	
Chamba	8093	6532	6596	5052	5920	4227	5255	3791	4770	3139	22741	53375	
S.Tihra	545	598	553	548	551	565	529	541	584	505	2757	5519	
Nadaun	1066	1042	1173	1085	1070	1034	1117	1038	1106	998	5197	10729	
H.Pur	1190	1080	1212	1156	1131	1099	1148	1063	1149	1098	5496	11326	
Bijhri	1157	1095	1041	1085	1077	997	997	1001	1051	954	5132	10455	
Bhoranj	1111	1025	1077	1101	1093	1085	1095	1085	1054	1072	5368	10798	
H.PUR	5069	4840	5056	4975	4922	4780	4886	4728	4944	4627	23950	48827	
Kangra													
N.Surian	667	677	613	648	594	616	630	594	655	560	3095	6254	
Pragpur	1216	1230	1251	1260	1277	1245	1269	1208	1212	1188	6131	12356	
N.Bag	1304	1387	1432	1328	1356	1324	1340	1219	1267	1174	6432	13131	
Bhawar	981	920	884	951	941	949	892	924	911	817	4561	9170	
L.Gaon	936	919	827	910	896	913	916	929	852	914	4585	9012	
Indora	1519	1613	1480	1475	1495	1457	1382	1314	1378	1206	7065	14319	
Baijna	1186	1210	1108	1062	1117	1004	1060	879	948	819	4974	10393	
Nurpur	2572	2465	2376	2314	2233	2216	2314	2068	2055	1955	11018	22568	
D.Gopi	1556	1628	1582	1546	1486	1493	1509	1520	1471	1361	7548	15152	
Kangra	1678	1703	1739	1697	1650	1686	1721	1648	1370	1437	8171	16329	
Rait	1703	1574	1708	1554	1652	1540	1568	1344	1537	1296	7308	15470	
P.Rukhi	1581	1508	1568	1559	1576	1513	1537	1435	1374	1273	7288	14924	
	16899	16834	16568	16304	16273	15956	16138	15082	15030	14000	78176	159084	

-:54:-

District	I		II		III		IV		V		I - V
	Boys	Girls	Total								
<hr/>											
Kinnaur											
Kalpa	435	453	392	327	361	365	348	325	313	283	1753 360
Pooh	322	369	272	282	262	295	254	219	226	222	1387 271
Nichar	448	458	394	369	392	317	314	297	293	268	1709 355
Total	1205	1280	1058	978	1015	977	916	841	832	773	4849 981
<hr/>											
Kullu											
Nagar	1301	1268	1181	1129	1137	1020	1072	889	918	810	5116 107
Kullu	1872	1604	1614	1409	1487	1126	1390	1073	1085	835	6047 134
Banjar	843	757	699	585	669	505	593	450	501	368	2665 59
Ani	842	775	744	644	694	577	687	545	579	420	2961 65
Nirmand	754	719	634	550	600	544	588	503	517	383	2699 57
Total	5612	5123	4872	4317	4587	3772	4330	3460	3600	2816	19488 424
<hr/>											
L & Spiti											
Lahaul	220	242	209	229	227	226	232	219	237	241	1157 22
Spiti	130	145	118	115	113	112	99	100	93	84	556 11
Total	350	387	327	344	340	338	331	319	330	325	1713 33
<hr/>											
Mandi											
Chauhan	961	912	896	912	889	881	839	860	849	820	4385 88
Drang	1290	1101	1071	947	1054	919	1058	810	949	794	4571 99
D.Pur	974	1116	914	1008	936	975	905	984	882	939	5022 96
Gopal	1079	1070	1087	1067	1101	1046	1042	1010	1051	1035	5228 105
S.Nag	1512	1425	1408	1346	1383	1291	1369	1186	1261	1163	6411 133
Rewal	834	844	820	862	825	793	845	741	771	786	4026 81
M.Sad	2115	1824	2063	1863	2017	1826	1900	1676	1772	1617	8806 186
Chach	948	935	859	791	785	726	789	690	744	572	3714 78
Seraj	1326	1125	1140	952	946	812	937	679	842	581	4149 93
Kars	1629	1728	1323	1231	1197	1154	1078	1008	1168	911	6032 124
<hr/>											
	12668	12080	11581	10979	11133	10423	10762	9644	10289	9218	52344 1087

-:55:-

District	I		II		III		IV		V		I - V	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								

Shimla

Rampur	1775	1618	1231	1213	1258	1155	1168	1002	1094	980	5968	12494
Narka	539	496	437	475	444	434	416	420	382	393	2218	4436
Theog	1545	1443	999	987	970	936	934	902	836	774	5042	10326
J. Kot	1025	1004	742	763	710	668	675	623	651	610	3668	7471
Rohru	733	851	667	682	660	641	585	551	617	518	3243	6505
Chhoh	851	709	638	557	521	422	452	368	470	319	2375	5307
Chopal	1636	1495	1008	895	894	797	841	677	748	635	4499	9626
Mashob	3331	3143	2918	2764	2672	2683	2667	2561	2503	2528	13679	27770
TOTAL	11435	10759	8640	8336	8129	7736	7738	7104	7301	6757	40692	83935

Sirmaur

Pachhad	1590	1451	1464	1332	1306	1136	1149	1023	942	860	5802	12253
Nahan	1175	1019	1031	931	991	856	968	753	838	705	4264	7367
P.Sahib	2589	2223	2234	1923	2028	1711	1823	1408	1654	1324	8589	18917
Sangrah	1154	945	940	690	707	626	598	466	497	349	3076	6972
Shillai	918	771	831	537	623	334	557	284	468	230	2156	5553
TOTAL	7426	6409	6500	5413	5655	4663	5095	3934	4399	3468	23887	52962

Solan

Kunihar	1166	1202	938	949	967	928	878	952	872	815	4846	9667
N.Garh	2293	2046	1909	1625	1708	1546	1573	1301	1304	1023	7541	16328
D.Pur	1411	1352	1123	1098	1223	1030	1105	997	969	882	5359	11190
Solan	1102	1088	944	823	897	862	905	840	807	775	4388	9043
K.Ghat	592	583	436	415	438	421	413	396	397	380	2195	4471
TOTAL	6564	6271	5350	4910	5233	4787	4874	4486	4349	3875	24329	50699

Una

Dhundia	875	841	805	791	743	714	763	714	751	662	3722	7659
Una	1814	1636	1737	1786	1779	1668	1647	1600	1617	1437	8127	16721
Amb	1321	1286	1319	1330	1187	1230	1209	1121	1116	1058	6025	12177
Gagret	1141	1120	1193	1199	1192	1071	1128	1103	1098	975	5468	11220
TOTAL	5151	4883	5054	5106	4901	4683	4747	4538	4582	4132	23342	47777

- :56:-

District	VI		VII		VIII		VI - VIII		TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
BILASPUR									
Ghumarwin	1353	1182	1204	1089	1399	764	3956	3035	6991
Gehrwin	1311	1188	1207	1093	1377	1136	3895	3417	7312
Sadar	1725	1283	1527	1082	1455	946	4707	3311	8018
TOTAL	4389	3653	3938	3264	4231	2846	12558	9763	22321
CHAMBA									
Pangi	248	110	157	87	196	106	601	303	904
Tissa	399	120	288	85	324	79	1011	284	1295
Salooni	655	289	552	228	451	231	1658	748	2406
Chamba	898	636	785	484	888	550	2571	1670	4241
Bhatiyat	1595	1002	1218	755	1153	734	3966	2491	6457
Mehla	593	270	466	171	477	205	1536	646	2182
Bharmaur	420	252	384	177	373	179	1177	608	1785
TOTAL	4808	2679	3850	1987	3862	2084	12520	6750	19270
HAMIRPUR									
S.Tihra	660	634	612	429	538	447	1810	1510	3320
Nadaun	1124	1153	1045	1004	1308	1299	3477	3456	6933
Hamirpur	1240	1241	1141	1088	1254	1189	3635	3518	7153
Bijhri	1084	1118	996	1037	1151	1115	3231	3270	6501
Bhoranj	1225	1211	1259	1249	1288	1197	3772	3657	7429
TOTAL	5333	5357	5053	4807	5539	5247	15925	15411	31336
KANGRA									
N. Surian	750	676	664	604	787	690	2201	1970	4171
Pragpur	1379	1310	1269	1250	1248	1120	3896	3680	7576
N. Bagwan	1500	1472	1263	1219	1359	1265	4122	3956	8078
Bhawarna	1006	1066	962	834	1042	1081	3010	2981	5991
Lambagaon	1048	1037	969	987	1193	1025	3210	3049	6259
Indora	1587	1387	1331	1137	1526	1273	4444	3797	8241
Baijnath	1108	903	940	713	993	750	3041	2366	5407
Nurpur	2011	1919	1906	1644	2000	1594	5917	5157	11074
D. Gopipur	1585	1487	1467	1164	1610	1394	4662	4045	8707
Kangra	1704	1606	1472	1442	1557	1384	4733	4432	9165
Rait	1533	1290	1428	1244	1480	1166	4441	3700	8141
P. Rukhi	1490	1496	1448	1253	1420	1320	4358	4069	8427
TOTAL	16701	15649	15119	13491	16215	14062	48035	43202	91237

District	VI		VII		VIII		VI - VIII		TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
KINNAUR									
Kalpa	329	310	321	266	337	336	937	912	1899
Pooh	219	257	189	201	192	196	600	654	1254
Nichar	303	230	235	172	256	182	794	584	1378
TOTAL	851	797	745	639	785	714	2381	2150	4531
KULLU									
Nagar	948	825	867	643	942	753	2757	2221	4978
Kullu	1251	836	936	642	1078	728	3265	2206	5471
Banjar	469	266	279	192	283	161	1031	619	1650
Ani	605	470	559	404	449	324	1613	1198	2811
Nirmand	489	315	398	245	455	248	1342	808	2150
TOTAL	3762	2712	3039	2126	3207	2214	10008	7052	17060
L & Spiti									
Lahaul	277	242	261	217	214	234	752	693	1445
Spiti	94	101	83	81	68	72	245	254	499
TOTAL	371	343	344	298	282	306	997	947	1944
Mandi									
Chauntra	824	785	756	627	918	767	2498	2179	4677
Drang	957	629	850	609	991	629	2798	1867	4665
Dharampur	1181	1134	919	835	1015	901	3115	2870	5985
Gopalpur	1171	1164	1087	966	1135	1016	3393	3146	6539
S. Nagar	1466	1233	1332	1016	1464	1065	4262	3314	7576
Rewalsar	937	868	846	687	994	767	2777	2322	5099
M. Sadar	2239	1730	1823	1432	1979	1532	6041	4694	10735
Chachiat	817	572	606	457	647	428	2070	1457	3527
Seraj	771	457	744	376	781	362	2296	1195	3491
Karsog	1061	741	812	567	1019	577	2892	1885	4777
TOTAL	11424	9313	9775	7572	10943	8044	32142	24929	57071

- : 58 :-

District	VI		VII		VIII		VI - VIII		TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Shimla									
Rampur	752	605	641	501	789	568	2182	1674	3856
Narkanda	422	409	372	362	430	399	1224	1170	2394
Theog	931	886	858	672	753	644	2542	2202	4744
J. Kotkhai	754	630	642	556	649	567	2045	1753	3798
Rohroo	522	483	486	387	566	484	1574	1354	2928
Chhohara	429	289	445	212	458	224	1332	725	2057
Chopal	730	551	642	450	655	413	2027	1414	3441
Mashobra	2822	2562	2676	2290	2627	2577	8125	7429	15554
TOTAL	7362	6415	6762	5430	6927	5876	21051	17721	38772
Sirmaur									
Pachhad	1001	778	854	634	674	566	2529	1978	4507
Nahan	1040	792	753	662	877	585	2670	2039	4709
P. Sahib	1427	1026	1370	963	1367	885	4164	2874	7038
Sangrah	489	368	391	263	372	266	1252	897	2149
Shillai	466	222	343	120	281	106	1090	448	1538
TOTAL	4423	3186	3711	2642	3571	2408	11705	8236	19941
Solan									
Kunihar	1030	852	841	736	861	636	2732	2224	4956
Nalagarh	1597	999	1297	681	1122	591	4016	2271	6287
D. Pur	1217	974	1077	793	974	788	3268	2555	5823
Solan	898	720	756	661	727	689	2381	2070	4451
Kandaghat	490	443	456	332	475	379	1421	1154	2575
TOTAL	5232	3988	4427	3203	4159	3083	13818	10274	24092
Una									
Dhundla	736	700	668	528	620	490	2024	1718	3742
Una	1620	1570	1499	1280	1545	1193	4664	4043	8707
Amb	1276	1121	1012	950	1036	911	3324	2982	6306
Gagret	1165	1080	1141	940	1031	868	3337	2888	6225
TOTAL	4797	4471	4320	3698	4232	3462	13349	11631	24980

-:59:-

District	IX		X		IX-X		XI		XII		XI-XII		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Tot
Silaspur													
S. win	1141	938	1132	902	2273	1840	1083	615	788	428	1043	2914	
G. win	932	751	921	566	1853	1317	287	172	272	140	312	871	
Badar	999	709	903	624	1902	1333	989	464	800	375	839	2628	
	3072	2398	2956	2092	6028	4490	2359	1259	1860	943	2194	6413	
Chamba													
Pangi	42	10	56	18	98	28	18	4	5	4	8	31	
Tissa	152	50	139	51	291	101	76	17	36	7	24	136	
Salooni	363	131	328	104	691	235	133	46	76	24	70	279	
Chamba	562	317	556	371	1118	688	600	247	376	160	407	1383	
Bhatiy	883	549	734	390	1617	939	502	270	282	173	443	1227	
Mehla	221	69	199	62	420	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bharma	245	107	176	110	421	217	129	41	46	24	65	240	
	TOTAL	2468	1233	2188	1106	4656	2339	1458	625	821	392	1017	3296
Hamirpur													
S. Tira	598	427	412	251	1010	678	336	198	202	101	299	837	
Nadaun	1027	971	927	778	1954	1749	933	576	514	352	928	2375	
H. Pur	1088	926	780	643	1868	1569	1071	448	637	388	836	2544	
Bijhri	963	882	923	718	1886	1600	808	425	459	263	688	1955	
Bhoran	1261	1395	858	763	2119	2158	784	462	322	196	658	1764	
	TOTAL	4937	4601	3900	3153	8837	7754	3932	2109	2134	1300	3409	9475
Kangra													
N. Suria	648	572	490	369	1138	941	389	200	220	151	351	960	
Pragpur	1233	1028	896	800	2129	1828	413	289	379	188	477	1269	
N. Bag	1022	860	889	622	1911	1482	875	397	467	195	592	1934	
Bhawar	897	830	748	539	1645	1369	646	269	309	162	431	1386	
L. Gaon	940	768	926	866	1866	1634	476	189	295	138	327	1098	
Indora	1197	1009	1198	829	2395	1838	746	412	565	291	703	2014	
Baijna	705	511	741	545	1446	1056	537	219	283	135	354	1174	
Nurpur	1471	1245	1618	1200	3089	2445	977	535	886	504	1039	2902	
D. Gopi	1313	929	856	668	2169	1597	960	424	477	261	685	2122	
Kangra	1415	1230	955	841	2370	2071	835	471	511	380	851	2197	
Rait	1245	940	862	743	2107	1683	958	759	721	501	1260	2937	
P. Rukhi	1144	882	867	671	2011	1553	492	368	355	373	741	158.	
	TOTAL	13230	10804	11046	8693	24276	19497	8304	4532	5468	3279	7811	21583

District	IX		X		IX-X		XI		XII		XI-XII		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Tot
Kinnaur													
Kalpa	214	166	161	118	375	284	129	79	78	28	107	314	
Pooh	153	136	107	115	260	251	69	39	11	22	61	141	
Nichar	181	89	142	80	323	169	52	52	20	11	63	135	
TOTAL	548	391	410	313	958	704	250	170	109	61	231	590	
KULLU													
Nagar	495	295	481	291	976	586	281	195	213	137	332	826	
Kullu	808	528	657	414	1465	942	1084	574	726	395	969	2779	
Banjar	177	105	148	90	325	195	86	42	52	40	82	220	
Ani	333	171	284	126	617	297	129	25	91	42	67	287	
Nirmand	276	92	146	75	422	167	108	20	17	2	22	147	
TOTAL	2089	1191	1716	996	3805	2187	1688	856	1099	616	1472	4259	
L & Spiti													
Lahaul	177	174	134	77	311	251	96	72	32	30	102	230	
Spiti	58	61	38	30	96	91	13	25	4	2	27	44	
TOTAL	235	235	172	107	407	342	109	97	36	32	129	274	
Mandi													
Chaut	533	353	499	331	1032	684	136	67	102	48	115	353	
Drang	784	378	621	436	1405	814	481	182	302	149	331	1114	
D. Pur	896	692	720	533	1616	1225	530	331	334	192	523	1387	
Gopalpu	972	784	990	769	1962	1553	758	376	702	347	723	2183	
S. Nagar	1415	1092	790	616	2205	1708	1273	916	765	544	1460	3495	
Rewalsa	790	597	720	510	1510	1107	632	243	235	118	361	1228	
Mandi. S	1749	1382	1270	1122	3019	2504	1443	846	831	580	1426	3700	
Chach.	506	287	314	181	820	468	238	102	134	49	151	521	
Seraj	479	166	514	158	993	324	165	72	56	30	102	321	
Karsog	646	331	511	257	1157	588	421	190	353	78	268	104	
TOTAL	8770	6062	6949	4913	15719	10975	6077	3325	3814	2135	5460	153	

District	IX		X		IX-X		XI		XII		XI-XII	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								

Shimla

Rampur	472	344	438	254	910	598	362	245	230	130	375	967
Narkan	360	284	269	214	629	498	114	69	60	17	86	260
Theog	698	550	542	455	1240	1005	304	230	258	135	365	927
J & K	609	474	503	314	1112	788	487	237	203	104	341	1031
Rohroo	436	290	313	204	749	494	322	130	110	83	213	645
Chhohar	229	102	210	102	439	204	120	26	62	10	36	218
Chopal	472	274	419	257	891	531	192	94	190	63	157	539
Mashob	2081	2004	1684	1584	3765	3588	1446	2319	1708	2224	4543	7697
TOTAL	5357	4322	4378	3384	9735	7706	3347	3350	2821	2766	6116	12284

Sirmaur

Pachhad	640	442	483	342	1123	784	300	144	225	104	248	773
Nahan	723	530	558	363	1281	893	590	351	347	181	532	1469
F. Sahib	939	560	749	482	1588	1042	569	225	299	156	381	1249
Sangrah	306	140	205	86	511	226	134	40	82	35	75	291
Shillai	228	63	168	58	396	121	48	25	54	12	37	139
TOTAL	2836	1735	2163	1331	4999	3066	1641	785	1007	488	1273	3921

Solan

Kunihar	793	512	736	468	1529	980	329	171	233	147	318	880
N. Garh	1201	501	814	348	2015	849	460	163	254	115	278	992
D. Pur	992	738	685	470	1677	1208	626	337	433	224	561	1620
Solan	591	478	492	443	1083	921	553	445	458	358	803	1814
K. Ghat	336	319	308	235	644	554	110	42	94	33	75	279
TOTAL	3913	2548	3035	1964	6948	4512	2078	1158	1472	877	2035	5585

Una

Dhundla	652	498	522	336	1174	834	257	135	225	80	215	697
Una	1332	1173	1074	707	2406	1880	1228	861	909	626	1487	3624
Amb	963	813	747	580	1710	1393	505	314	426	230	544	1475
Gagret	1054	883	637	586	1691	1469	732	476	494	294	770	1996
TOTAL	4001	3367	2980	2209	6981	5576	2722	1786	2054	1230	3016	7792

-:54:-

District	I		II		III		IV		V		I - V
	Boys	Girls	T								
<hr/>											
Kinnaur											
Kalpa	435	453	392	327	361	365	348	325	313	283	1753 36
Pooh	322	369	272	282	262	295	254	219	226	222	1387 27
Nichar	448	458	394	369	392	317	314	297	293	268	1709 35
Total	1205	1280	1058	978	1015	977	916	841	832	773	4849 98
<hr/>											
Kullu											
Nagar	1301	1268	1181	1129	1137	1020	1072	889	918	810	5116 107
Kullu	1872	1604	1614	1409	1487	1126	1390	1073	1085	835	6047 134
Banjar	843	757	699	585	669	505	593	450	501	368	2665 59
Ani	842	775	744	644	694	577	687	545	579	420	2961 65
Nirmand	754	719	634	550	600	544	588	503	517	383	2699 57
Total	5612	5123	4872	4317	4587	3772	4330	3460	3600	2816	19488 424
<hr/>											
L & Spiti											
Lahaul	220	242	209	229	227	226	232	219	237	241	1157 22
Spiti	130	145	118	115	113	112	99	100	93	84	556 13
Total	350	387	327	344	340	338	331	319	330	325	1713 33
<hr/>											
Mandi											
Chauhan	961	912	896	912	889	881	839	860	849	820	4385 81
Drang	1290	1101	1071	947	1054	919	1058	810	949	794	4571 93
D. Pur	974	1116	914	1008	936	975	905	984	882	939	5022 90
Gopal	1079	1070	1087	1067	1101	1046	1042	1010	1051	1035	5228 10
S. Nag	1512	1425	1408	1346	1383	1291	1369	1186	1261	1163	6411 13
Rewal	834	844	820	862	825	793	845	741	771	786	4026 8
M. Sad	2115	1824	2063	1863	2017	1826	1900	1676	1772	1617	8806 18
Chach	948	935	859	791	785	726	789	690	744	572	3714 7
Seraj	1326	1125	1140	952	946	812	937	679	842	581	4149 9
Kars	1629	1728	1323	1231	1197	1154	1078	1008	1168	911	6032 12
<hr/>											
	12668	12080	11581	10979	11133	10423	10762	9644	10289	9218	52344 108

-:55:-

District	I		II		III		IV		V		I - V
	Boys	Girls	Tot								

Shimla

Rampur	1775	1618	1231	1213	1258	1155	1168	1002	1094	980	5968	12494
Narka	539	496	437	475	444	434	416	420	382	393	2218	4436
Theog	1545	1443	999	987	970	936	934	902	836	774	5042	10326
J. Kot	1025	1004	742	763	710	668	675	623	651	610	3668	7471
Rohru	733	851	667	682	660	641	585	551	617	518	3243	6505
Chhoh	851	709	638	557	521	422	452	368	470	319	2375	5307
Chopal	1636	1495	1008	895	894	797	841	677	748	635	4499	9626
Mashob	3331	3143	2918	2764	2672	2683	2667	2561	2503	2528	13679	27770
TOTAL	11435	10759	8640	8336	8129	7736	7738	7104	7301	6757	40692	83935

Sirmaur

Pachhad	1590	1451	1464	1332	1306	1136	1149	1023	942	860	5802	12253
Nahan	1175	1019	1031	931	991	856	968	753	838	705	4264	7367
P.Sahib	2589	2223	2234	1923	2028	1711	1823	1408	1654	1324	8589	18917
Sangrah	1154	945	940	690	707	626	598	466	497	349	3076	6972
Shillai	918	771	831	537	623	334	557	284	468	230	2156	5553
TOTAL	7426	6409	6500	5413	5655	4663	5095	3934	4399	3468	23887	52962

Solan

Kunihar	1166	1202	938	949	967	928	878	952	872	815	4846	9667
N.Garh	2293	2046	1909	1625	1708	1546	1573	1301	1304	1023	7541	16328
D.Pur	1411	1352	1123	1098	1223	1030	1105	997	969	882	5359	11190
Solan	1102	1088	944	823	897	862	905	840	807	775	4388	9043
K.Ghat	592	583	436	415	438	421	413	396	397	380	2195	4471
TOTAL	6564	6271	5350	4910	5233	4787	4874	4486	4349	3875	24329	50699

Una

Dhundia	875	841	805	791	743	714	763	714	751	662	3722	7659
Una	1814	1636	1737	1786	1779	1668	1647	1600	1617	1437	8127	16721
Amb	1321	1286	1319	1330	1187	1230	1209	1121	1116	1058	6025	12177
Gagret	1141	1120	1193	1199	1192	1071	1128	1103	1098	975	5468	11220
TOTAL	5151	4883	5054	5106	4901	4683	4747	4538	4582	4132	23342	47777

- :56:-

District	VI		VII		VIII		VI - VIII		TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
BILASPUR									
Ghumarwin	1353	1182	1204	1089	1399	764	3956	3035	6991
Gehrwin	1311	1188	1207	1093	1377	1136	3895	3417	7312
Sadar	1725	1283	1527	1082	1455	946	4707	3311	8018
TOTAL	4389	3653	3938	3264	4231	2846	12558	9763	22321
CHAMBA									
Pangi	248	110	157	87	196	106	601	303	904
Tissa	399	120	288	85	324	79	1011	284	1295
Salooni	655	289	552	228	451	231	1658	748	2406
Chamba	898	636	785	484	888	550	2571	1670	4241
Bhatiyat	1595	1002	1218	755	1153	734	3966	2491	6457
Mehla	593	270	466	171	477	205	1536	646	2182
Bharmaur	420	252	384	177	373	179	1177	608	1785
TOTAL	4808	2679	3850	1987	3862	2084	12520	6750	19270
HAMIRPUR									
S.Tihra	660	634	612	429	538	447	1810	1510	3320
Nadaun	1124	1153	1045	1004	1308	1299	3477	3456	6933
Hamirpur	1240	1241	1141	1088	1254	1189	3635	3518	7153
Bijhri	1084	1118	996	1037	1151	1115	3231	3270	6501
Bhoranj	1225	1211	1259	1249	1288	1197	3772	3657	7429
TOTAL	5333	5357	5053	4807	5539	5247	15925	15411	31336
KANGRA									
N.Surian	750	676	664	604	787	690	2201	1970	4171
Prejpur	1379	1310	1269	1250	1248	1120	3896	3680	7576
N.Bagwan	1500	1472	1263	1219	1359	1265	4122	3956	8078
Bhawarna	1006	1066	962	834	1042	1081	3010	2981	5991
Lambagaon	1048	1037	969	987	1193	1025	3210	3049	6259
Indora	1587	1387	1331	1137	1526	1273	4444	3797	8241
Baijnath	1108	903	940	713	993	750	3041	2366	5407
Nurpur	2011	1919	1906	1644	2000	1594	5917	5157	11074
D.Gopipur	1585	1487	1467	1164	1610	1394	4662	4045	8707
Kangra	1704	1606	1472	1442	1557	1384	4733	4432	9165
Rait	1533	1290	1428	1244	1480	1166	4441	3700	8141
P.Rukhi	1490	1496	1448	1253	1420	1320	4358	4069	8427
TOTAL	16701	15649	15119	13491	16215	14062	48035	43202	91237

-:57:-

District	VI		VII		VIII		VI - VIII		TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
KINNAUR									
Kalpa	329	310	321	266	337	336	937	912	1899
Pooh	219	257	189	201	192	196	600	654	1254
Nichar	303	230	235	172	256	182	794	584	1378
TOTAL	851	797	745	639	785	714	2381	2150	4531
KULLU									
Nagar	948	825	867	643	942	753	2757	2221	4978
Kullu	1251	836	936	642	1078	728	3265	2206	5471
Banjar	469	266	279	192	283	161	1031	619	1650
Ani	605	470	559	404	449	324	1613	1198	2811
Nirmand	489	315	398	245	455	248	1342	808	2150
TOTAL	3762	2712	3039	2126	3207	2214	10008	7052	17060
L & Spiti									
Lahaul	277	242	261	217	214	234	752	693	1445
Spiti	94	101	83	81	68	72	245	254	499
TOTAL	371	343	344	298	282	306	997	947	1944
Mandi									
Chauntra	824	785	756	627	918	767	2498	2179	4677
Drang	957	629	850	609	991	629	2798	1867	4665
Dharampur	1181	1134	919	835	1015	901	3115	2870	5985
Gopalpur	1171	1164	1087	966	1135	1016	3393	3146	6539
S. Nagar	1466	1233	1332	1016	1464	1065	4262	3314	7576
Rewalsar	937	868	846	687	994	767	2777	2322	5099
M. Sadar	2239	1730	1823	1432	1979	1532	6041	4694	10735
Chachiot	817	572	606	457	647	428	2070	1457	3527
Seraj	771	457	744	376	781	362	2296	1195	3491
Karsog	1061	741	812	567	1019	577	2892	1885	4777
TOTAL	11424	9313	9775	7572	10943	8044	32142	24929	57071

- : 58 :-

District	VI		VII		VIII		VI - VIII		TOTAL
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
Shimla									
Rampur	752	605	641	501	789	568	2182	1674	3856
Narkanda	422	409	372	362	430	399	1224	1170	2394
Theog	931	886	858	672	753	644	2542	2202	4744
J. Kotkhai	754	630	642	556	649	567	2045	1753	3798
Rohroo	522	483	486	387	566	484	1574	1354	2928
Chhohara	429	289	445	212	458	224	1332	725	2057
Chopal	730	551	642	450	655	413	2027	1414	3441
Mashobra	2822	2562	2676	2290	2627	2577	8125	7429	15554
TOTAL	7362	6415	6762	5430	6927	5876	21051	17721	38772
Sirmaur									
Pachhad	1001	778	854	634	674	566	2529	1978	4507
Nahan	1040	792	753	662	877	585	2670	2039	4709
P. Sahib	1427	1026	1370	963	1367	885	4164	2874	7038
Sangrah	489	368	391	263	372	266	1252	897	2149
Shillai	466	222	343	120	281	106	1090	448	1538
TOTAL	4423	3186	3711	2642	3571	2408	11705	8236	19941
Solan									
Kunihar	1030	852	841	736	861	636	2732	2224	4956
Nalagarh	1597	999	1297	681	1122	591	4016	2271	6287
D. Pur	1217	974	1077	793	974	788	3268	2555	5823
Solan	898	720	756	661	727	689	2381	2070	4451
Kandaghat	490	443	456	332	475	379	1421	1154	2575
TOTAL	5232	3988	4427	3203	4159	3083	13818	10274	24092
Una									
Dhundla	736	700	668	528	620	490	2024	1718	3742
Una	1620	1570	1499	1280	1545	1193	4664	4043	8707
Amb	1276	1121	1012	950	1036	911	3324	2982	6306
Gagret	1165	1080	1141	940	1031	868	3337	2888	6225
TOTAL	4797	4471	4320	3698	4232	3462	13349	11631	24980

-:59:-

District	IX		X		IX-X		XI		XII		XI-XII		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Tot
Lilaspur													
K. win	1141	938	1132	902	2273	1840	1083	615	788	428	1043	2914	
S. win	932	751	921	566	1853	1317	287	172	272	140	312	871	
Sadar	999	709	903	624	1902	1333	989	464	800	375	839	2628	
	3072	2398	2956	2092	6028	4490	2359	1259	1860	943	2194	6413	
Chamba													
Pangi	42	10	56	18	98	28	18	4	5	4	8	31	
Fissa	152	50	139	51	291	101	76	17	36	7	24	136	
Salooni	363	131	328	104	691	235	133	46	76	24	70	279	
Chamba	562	317	556	371	1118	688	600	247	376	160	407	1383	
Bhatiy	883	549	734	390	1617	939	502	270	282	173	443	1227	
Mehla	221	69	199	62	420	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rharma	245	107	176	110	421	217	129	41	46	24	65	240	
	TOTAL	2468	1233	2188	1106	4656	2339	1458	625	821	392	1017	3296
Hamirpur													
S. Tira	598	427	412	251	1010	678	336	198	202	101	299	837	
Nadaun	1027	971	927	778	1954	1749	933	576	514	352	928	2375	
H. Pur	1088	926	780	643	1868	1569	1071	448	637	388	836	2544	
Bijhri	963	882	923	718	1886	1600	808	425	459	263	688	1955	
Bhoran	1261	1395	858	763	2119	2158	784	462	322	196	658	1764	
	TOTAL	4937	4601	3900	3153	8837	7754	3932	2109	2134	1300	3409	9475
Kangra													
N. Suria	648	572	490	369	1138	941	389	200	220	151	351	960	
Pragpur	1233	1028	896	800	2129	1828	413	289	379	188	477	1269	
N. Bag	1022	860	889	622	1911	1482	875	397	467	195	592	1934	
Bhawar	897	830	748	539	1645	1369	646	269	309	162	431	1386	
L. Gaon	940	768	926	866	1866	1634	476	189	295	138	327	1098	
Indora	1197	1009	1198	829	2395	1838	746	412	565	291	703	2014	
Baijna	705	511	741	545	1446	1056	537	219	283	135	354	1174	
Nurpur	1471	1245	1618	1200	3089	2445	977	535	886	504	1039	2902	
D. Gopi	1313	929	856	668	2169	1597	960	424	477	261	685	2122	
Kangra	1415	1230	955	841	2370	2071	835	471	511	380	851	2197	
Rait	1245	940	862	743	2107	1683	958	759	721	501	1260	2931	
P. Rukhi	1144	882	867	671	2011	1553	492	368	355	373	741	1581	
	TOTAL	13230	10804	11046	8693	24276	19497	8304	4532	5468	3279	7811	21583

District	IX		X		IX-X		XI		XII		XI-XII		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Tot
Kinnaur													
Kalpa	214	166	161	118	375	284	129	79	78	28	107	314	
Pooh	153	136	107	115	260	251	69	39	11	22	61	141	
Nichar	181	89	142	80	323	169	52	52	20	11	63	135	
TOTAL	548	391	410	313	958	704	250	170	109	61	231	590	
KULLU													
Nagar	495	295	481	291	976	586	281	195	213	137	332	826	
Kullu	808	528	657	414	1465	942	1084	574	726	395	969	2779	
Banjar	177	105	148	90	325	195	86	42	52	40	82	220	
Ani	333	171	284	126	617	297	129	25	91	42	67	287	
Nirmand	276	92	146	75	422	167	108	20	17	2	22	147	
TOTAL	2089	1191	1716	996	3805	2187	1688	856	1099	616	1472	4259	
L & Spiti													
Lahaul	177	174	134	77	311	251	96	72	32	30	102	230	
Spiti	58	61	38	30	96	91	13	25	4	2	27	44	
TOTAL	235	235	172	107	407	342	109	97	36	32	129	274	
Mandi													
Chaut	533	353	499	331	1032	684	136	67	102	48	115	353	
Drang	784	378	621	436	1405	814	481	182	302	149	331	1114	
D. Pur	896	692	720	533	1616	1225	530	331	334	192	523	1381	
Gopalpu	972	784	990	769	1962	1553	758	376	702	347	723	2181	
S. Nagar	1415	1092	790	616	2205	1708	1273	916	765	544	1460	3495	
Rewalsa	790	597	720	510	1510	1107	632	243	235	118	361	1221	
Mandi.	51749	1382	1270	1122	3019	2504	1443	846	831	580	1426	3701	
Chach.	506	287	314	181	820	468	238	102	134	49	151	52	
Seraj	479	166	514	158	993	324	165	72	56	30	102	32	
Karsog	646	331	511	257	1157	588	421	190	353	78	268	104	
TOTAL	8770	6062	6949	4913	15719	10975	6077	3325	3814	2135	5460	153	

District	IX	X	IX-X	XI	XII	XI-XII			
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Tot

Shimla

Rampur	472	344	438	254	910	598	362	245	230	130	375	967
Narkhan	360	284	269	214	629	498	114	69	60	17	86	260
Theog	698	550	542	455	1240	1005	304	230	258	135	365	927
J & K	609	474	503	314	1112	788	487	237	203	104	341	1031
Rohroo	436	290	313	204	749	494	322	130	110	83	213	645
Chhohar	229	102	210	102	439	204	120	26	62	10	36	218
Chopal	472	274	419	257	891	531	192	94	190	63	157	539
Mashob	2081	2004	1684	1584	3765	3588	1446	2319	1708	2224	4543	7697
TOTAL	5357	4322	4378	3384	9735	7706	3347	3350	2821	2766	6116	12284

Sirmaur

Pachhad	640	442	483	342	1123	784	300	144	225	104	248	773
Nahan	723	530	558	363	1281	893	590	351	347	181	532	1469
F. Sahib	939	560	749	482	1588	1042	569	225	299	156	381	1249
Sangrah	306	140	205	86	511	226	134	40	82	35	75	291
Shillai	228	63	168	58	396	121	48	25	54	12	37	139
TOTAL	2836	1735	2163	1331	4999	3066	1641	785	1007	488	1273	3921

Solan

Kunihar	793	512	736	468	1529	980	329	171	233	147	318	880
N. Garh	1201	501	814	348	2015	849	460	163	254	115	278	992
D. Pur	992	738	685	470	1677	1208	626	337	433	224	561	1620
Solan	591	478	492	443	1083	921	553	445	458	358	803	1814
K. Ghat	336	319	308	235	644	554	110	42	94	33	75	279
TOTAL	3913	2548	3035	1964	6948	4512	2078	1158	1472	877	2035	5585

Una

Dhundla	652	498	522	336	1174	834	257	135	225	80	215	697
Una	1332	1173	1074	707	2406	1880	1228	861	909	626	1487	3624
Amb	963	813	747	580	1710	1393	505	314	426	230	544	1475
Gagret	1054	883	637	586	1691	1469	732	476	494	294	770	1996
TOTAL	4001	3367	2980	2209	6981	5576	2722	1786	2054	1230	3016	7792

- 62 -

TABLE No. 3. Z (c)

District-Wise Enrolment As on 30.9.1991

Name of District	Sr.Sec.			High			Middle		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Bilaspur	8014	4997	13011	9121	6437	15558	5019	4149	9168
Chamba	4192	2186	6378	11002	4855	15857	2865	1435	4300
Hamirpur	9855	4684	14539	16122	15577	31699	4293	4618	8911
Kangra	22492	12422	34914	42869	37181	80050	15135	13303	28438
Kinnaur	890	709	1599	2069	1558	3627	692	614	1306
Kullu	5176	2484	7660	8067	5231	13298	2960	1788	4748
L & S	282	227	509	883	703	1586	211	210	421
Mandi	18268	11244	29512	30098	21203	51301	10669	7942	18611
Shimla	10959	5998	16957	22918	19244	42162	7834	5474	13308
Sirmaur	5174	2672	7846	9944	5983	15927	4285	2671	6956
Solan	8372	4187	12559	12868	9028	21896	4439	3289	7728
Una	6704	3967	10671	13392	11158	24550	4333	3528	7861
Total	100378	55777	156155	179353	138158	317511	62735	49021	111756
College	7283	3088	10371						

H.P. 107661 58865 166526 179353 138158 317511 62735 49021 111756

etc

etc

Name of District	Primary			Pre-Primary		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Bilaspur	21368	19569	40937	46	30	76
Chamba	27562	18324	45886	25	31	56
Hamirpur	24874	24438	49312	0	0	0
Kangra	73444	70481	143925	15	13	28
Kinnaur	4593	4268	8861	0	0	0
Kullu	21758	17631	39389	0	0	0
L & S	1792	1681	3473	0	0	0
Mandi	54321	50190	104511	52	44	96
Shimla	36707	33527	70234	69	62	131
Sirmaur	26738	20606	47344	92	102	194
Solan	23677	21346	45023	40	38	78
Una	24168	22738	46906	0	0	0
TOTAL	341002	304799	645801	339	320	659

-:63:-

TABLE No. 3.2(C)

District-Wise Enrolment As on 30.9.1993

Name of District	I - V			VI - VIII			IX - X		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Bilaspur	21141	20059	41200	12558	9763	22321	6028	4490	10518
Chamba	30634	22741	53375	12520	6750	19270	4656	2339	6995
Hamirpur	24877	23950	48827	15925	15411	31336	8837	7754	16591
Kangra	80908	78176	159084	48035	43202	91237	24276	19497	43773
Kinnaur	5026	4849	9875	2381	2150	4531	958	704	1662
Kullu	23001	19488	42489	10008	7052	17060	3805	2187	5992
L & S	1678	1713	3391	997	947	1944	407	342	749
Mandi	56433	52344	108777	32142	24929	57071	15719	10975	26694
Shimla	43243	40692	83935	21051	17721	38772	9735	7706	17441
Sirmaur	29075	23887	52962	11705	8236	19941	4999	3066	8065
Solan	26370	24329	50699	13818	10274	24092	6948	4512	11460
Una	24435	23342	47777	13349	11631	24980	6981	5576	12557
TOTAL	366821	335570	702391	104489	158066	352555	93349	69148	162497

Name of District	XI- XII			G. TOTAL		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Bilaspur	4219	2194	6413	43946	36506	80452
Chamba	2279	1017	3296	50089	32847	82936
Hamirpur	6066	3409	9475	55705	50524	106229
Kangra	13772	7811	21583	166991	148686	315677
Kinnaur	359	231	590	8724	7934	16658
Kullu	2787	1472	4259	39601	30199	69800
L & S	145	129	274	3227	3131	6358
Mandi	9891	5460	15351	114185	93708	207893
Shimla	6168	6116	12284	80197	72235	152432
Sirmaur	2648	1273	3921	48427	36462	84889
Solan	3550	2035	5585	50686	41150	91836
Una	4776	3016	7792	49541	43565	93106
TOTAL	56660	34163	90823	711319	596947	1308266

TABLE No. 3.3

CLASS-WISE SCHEDULED CASTE ENROLMENT

DURING 1966-67 TO 1991-92

Year		P. Pw.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1966-67	Girls	-	4398	3310	2702	2187	1903	987
	Total	-	14364	10846	9420	7872	7216	5856
1967-68	Girls	28	4886	3199	2684	2327	1963	1037
	Total	97	14196	11103	9759	8756	7487	5149
1968-69	Girls	12	4441	3515	2735	2408	1843	947
	Total	40	13863	11131	9475	8462	7229	5561
1969-70	Girls	12	4620	3637	4013	2469	1928	909
	Total	44	13871	11410	9982	8470	7633	5444
1970-71	Girls	29	4700	3780	3283	2700	2247	1042
	Total	73	14386	12146	9437	9005	7763	5989
1971-72	Girls	64	6302	8769	3420	3170	2621	1024
	Total	139	18041	13334	11335	9831	8744	5215
1972-73	Girls	59	6508	5146	3984	3317	2496	1157
	Total	217	18866	14826	12103	10486	8521	6072
1973-74	Girls	64	7560	5344	4515	3483	2486	1216
	Total	173	19778	15082	12814	10663	8519	6316
1974-75	Girls	62	7772	6199	5107	4279	3081	1349
	Total	188	21662	16982	14752	13086	10064	6881
1975-76	Girls	80	8397	6341	5345	4406	3465	1423
	Total	198	22053	17308	15200	13364	10866	7419
1976-77	Girls	96	9572	7209	5830	5060	3955	1405
	Total	271	25048	19482	16521	14844	12570	7540
1977-78	Girls	151	8855	7348	6317	5175	4302	1796
	Total	367	23464	19432	17177	15381	13231	8647
1978-79	Girls	151	10689	7675	7164	6259	4935	2202
	Total	367	27705	20052	18850	17419	15062	9622

Year		P. Prev.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1979-80	Girls	128	11053	8501	7046	6696	5307	2600
	Total	310	27727	21522	18279	18351	15096	10849
1980-81	Girls	101	13965	9680	7854	6666	6033	3448
	Total	244	33307	24032	19810	17740	16288	13003
1981-82	Girls	104	16567	12169	9640	8118	6261	5158
	Total	238	38460	28340	23932	20779	16635	15986
1982-83	Girls	258	16920	13400	11149	8932	6903	5371
	Total	591	39116	31159	26834	22618	17922	16174
1983-84	Girls	146	16883	14089	12680	10677	8038	6176
	Total	351	38863	32249	29503	25585	20118	17724
1984-85	Girls	166	16366	13720	12737	11405	9073	7207
	Total	433	37008	31269	29707	26894	21755	19724
1985-86	Girls	220	17638	13497	12959	12188	10020	8406
	Total	496	39724	30741	29798	28376	23679	21791
1986-87	Girls	-	18644	14713	12853	12256	10662	9018
	Total	-	41723	33266	29559	28716	24929	22650
1987-88	Girls	136	18732	14886	13665	12240	10753	9581
	Total	292	41422	33390	30923	28329	25373	24194
1988-89	Girls	149	20026	15607	13930	13066	10637	9678
	Total	342	43783	34723	31330	29655	24589	24423
1989-90	Girls	159	19943	16278	14148	12744	11200	10824
	Total	363	43018	35618	31451	28955	25270	26414
1990-91	Girls	233	20200	17013	15492	13790	11430	10625
	Total	494	42774	36588	34462	30487	25822	25740
1991-92	Girls	263	20790	16320	15677	14120	11907	10658
	Total	626	43654	35235	34143	31275	26396	25308

-:66:-

CLASS-WISE SCHEDULED CASTE ENROLMENT

DURING 1966-67 TO 1991-92

Year		VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	G.Total
1966-67	Girls	684	546	309	233	176	-	17435
	Total	4279	3109	2085	1464	819	-	67330
1967-68	Girls	727	616	341	278	126	-	18212
	Total	4514	3461	2142	1746	698	-	69108
1968-69	Girls	716	550	369	258	108	-	17902
	Total	4421	3611	2268	1603	534	-	68198
1969-70	Girls	738	604	384	287	123	-	19724
	Total	4697	3949	2800	1906	699	-	70905
1970-71	Girls	795	629	345	308	62	-	19920
	Total	4790	4474	2771	2388	387	-	73609
1971-72	Girls	703	579	348	266	33	-	23095
	Total	4371	3854	2795	2350	337	-	80346
1972-73	Girls	857	702	463	304	41	-	25034
	Total	4936	4097	3100	2416	359	-	11433
1973-74	Girls	821	755	446	336	71	-	27097
	Total	4738	4567	3219	2450	363	-	88682
1974-75	Girls	1030	829	587	434	79	-	30808
	Total	5494	4633	3748	3004	356	-	13311
1975-76	Girls	1063	857	499	460	78	-	32414
	Total	5648	4818	3652	3281	411	-	14290
1976-77	Girls	1131	832	622	294	51	-	36147
	Total	6123	4820	4881	1962	389	-	114451
1977-78	Girls	1153	1013	677	415	45	-	37247
	Total	6346	5461	1638	2699	266	-	117109
1978-79	Girls	1624	1265	596	662	72	-	43294
	Total	7647	6633	3796	4119	380	-	131652
1979-80	Girls	1650	1660	598	670	54	-	45963
	Total	7835	7504	3322	3965	364	-	135124

- : 67 :-

		VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	G. Total
7-81	Girls	2251	1866	706	574	73	-	53217
	Total	9643	8791	4005	3405	468	-	150736
8-82	Girls	3041	2329	1284	682	93	-	65446
	Total	11537	9647	5644	3600	509	1	175808
9-83	Girls	4243	3149	1446	1138	78	1	73048
	Total	13503	11874	6404	5513	458	8	192176
3-84	Girls	4601	3871	2021	1312	116	-	80611
	Total	14054	12762	8016	5818	620	-	205665
4-85	Girls	5345	4464	2169	1911	108	1	84672
	Total	15460	13978	7840	7552	648	8	212283
5-86	Girls	6054	5325	2126	2085	187	-	90705
	Total	16683	16043	7358	7481	978	-	223148
6-87	Girls	6871	6605	2322	2226	152	-	96322
	Total	18412	18197	7564	7603	932	3	233554
7-88	Girls	7538	6974	2518	2560	271	121	99975
	Total	19551	20053	8019	8184	1466	631	241827
88-89	Girls	7908	7806	3271	2902	432	200	105612
	Total	20229	20780	10139	9404	1712	936	252045
89-90	Girls	8341	9868	3735	3239	886	379	111744
	Total	20924	24863	11047	9618	3487	1688	262716
90-91	Girls	8420	8386	5324	4258	778	586	116545
	Total	20900	21125	14655	12392	3066	2287	270802
991-92	Girls	9104	8117	5718	5022	1209	601	119506
	Total	21835	19966	14948	13921	4681	2470	274458

- :68:-

TABLE-3.4

CLASS-WISE SCHEDULED TRIBE ENROLMENT

DURING 1966-67 TO 1991-92

Year		P. Pry.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1966-67	Girls	-	674	328	318	218	165	119
	Total	-	2195	1203	1421	1045	1217	725
1967-68	Girls	15	698	417	317	281	193	196
	Total	39	2668	1689	1531	1361	1145	1091
1968-69	Girls	12	618	390	298	220	161	140
	Total	43	2630	1618	1267	1245	1045	766
1969-70	Girls	16	619	396	300	278	190	121
	Total	59	2317	1615	1362	1290	1197	810
1970-71	Girls	16	580	366	372	273	237	121
	Total	59	2242	1636	1544	1337	1255	861
1971-72	Girls	14	732	546	402	359	269	200
	Total	43	2915	2031	1633	1389	1169	946
1972-73	Girls	19	1247	724	531	449	339	192
	Total	58	4114	2148	2040	1811	1477	1050
1973-74	Girls	29	1175	803	658	456	377	272
	Total	79	3890	2644	2318	1872	1579	1198
1974-75	Girls	22	1275	861	717	555	469	289
	Total	56	3965	2899	2446	2189	1849	1344
1975-76	Girls	2	1392	966	777	654	544	268
	Total	25	4267	3125	2708	2462	2072	1420
1976-77	Girls	17	1696	1026	810	653	518	289
	Total	56	5060	3364	2829	2629	2201	1524
1977-78	Girls	38	1392	995	837	726	664	375
	Total	70	4206	3262	2776	2634	2445	1646
1978-79	Girls	38	1779	959	937	826	660	349
	Total	70	5105	3017	2888	2820	2514	1673
1979-80	Girls	27	1624	1037	794	816	676	417
	Total	56	4523	3213	2508	2613	2328	1740

-:69:-

Year		P.Pry.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1980-81	Girls	14	1862	1279	1005	776	864	553
	Total	27	5367	3729	3215	2578	2734	2295
1981-82	Girls	6	2065	1348	1196	918	706	666
	Total	23	5736	4050	3477	2940	2395	2498
1982-83	Girls	34	2360	1677	1256	1169	804	613
	Total	109	6360	4518	3717	3392	2743	2303
1983-84	Girls	32	2467	1730	1404	1149	976	772
	Total	85	6300	4706	3925	3422	3007	2822
1984-85	Girls	22	2496	1827	1559	1348	1049	890
	Total	49	6255	4831	4328	3772	3178	3015
1985-86	Girls	28	2525	1932	1580	1396	1230	1000
	Total	57	6069	4844	4264	3974	3314	3294
1986-87	Girls	-	3156	2077	1788	1558	1304	1156
	Total	-	7418	4914	4588	4339	3776	3409
1987-88	Girls	34	2925	2168	1845	1658	1497	1156
	Total	69	6804	5150	4406	4290	3981	3577
1988-89	Girls	21	3828	2782	2514	2171	1793	1317
	Total	45	8525	6401	5789	5204	4635	4061
1989-90	Girls	11	3385	2649	2151	1958	1653	1379
	Total	28	7590	6003	5072	4691	4113	3945
1990-91	Girls	50	3862	2531	2302	1842	1622	1560
	Total	122	8310	5713	5356	9967	3975	4201
1991-92	Girls	61	4286	2953	2708	2470	1965	1709
	Total	153	8993	6404	6136	5700	4889	4358

-:70:-

CLASS-WISE SCHEDULED TRIBE ENROLMENT

DURING 1966-67 TO 1991-92

Year		VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	G. TOTAL
1966-67	Girls	177	214	56	31	1	-	2301
	Total	676	635	279	182	26	-	9604
1967-68	Girls	156	105	61	27	8	-	2474
	Total	917	775	432	240	96	-	11984
1968-69	Girls	109	95	44	37	6	-	2130
	Total	695	623	303	257	29	-	10521
1969-70	Girls	107	73	69	33	6	-	2208
	Total	718	483	395	271	46	-	10563
1970-71	Girls	126	81	65	43	5	-	2285
	Total	760	542	401	298	47	-	10982
1971-72	Girls	156	91	64	70	20	-	2923
	Total	821	653	451	352	50	-	12453
1972-73	Girls	179	126	108	55	8	-	3977
	Total	915	797	566	396	38	-	15410
1973-74	Girls	161	159	121	64	7	-	4282
	Total	930	865	615	432	46	-	16468
1974-75	Girls	225	153	140	73	3	-	4782
	Total	1060	905	780	556	44	-	18093
1975-76	Girls	221	181	103	97	8	-	5213
	Total	1139	862	690	673	60	-	19503
1976-77	Girls	202	187	127	66	10	-	5601
	Total	1121	971	855	428	59	-	21097
1977-78	Girls	242	225	137	92	12	-	5735
	Total	1221	1089	900	579	61	-	20889
1978-79	Girls	260	194	148	119	22	-	6291
	Total	1317	1043	685	673	61	-	21866
1979-80	Girls	309	255	119	136	7	-	6217
	Total	1340	1288	597	643	34	-	20883

-:71:-

	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	G. TOTAL
--	-----	------	----	---	----	-----	----------

-81	Girls	382	324	171	147	8	-	7385
	Total	1774	1537	951	724	69	-	25000
-82	Girls	431	331	208	140	13	-	8028
	Total	1832	1507	978	804	63	-	26303
-83	Girls	550	441	211	216	13	-	9344
	Total	2098	1926	1015	1038	55	-	29274
-84	Girls	567	550	345	238	33	-	10263
	Total	2185	2110	1556	1043	99	-	31260
4-85	Girls	666	625	359	323	16	-	11180
	Total	2399	2239	1452	1325	62	-	32907
5-86	Girls	768	745	339	380	28	-	11951
	Total	2617	2575	1387	1479	109	-	33983
6-87	Girls	869	888	326	363	41	-	13526
	Total	2887	2904	1223	1377	207	-	37042
7-88	Girls	999	1022	395	413	60	21	14193
	Total	3011	3221	1450	1542	328	102	37931
8-89	Girls	1119	1095	577	563	120	45	17945
	Total	3216	3519	1872	1842	428	221	45758
-90	Girls	1091	1277	583	551	199	88	16975
	Total	3223	3814	1834	1675	806	445	43239
90-91	Girls	1189	1187	754	703	198	152	17952
	Total	3333	3544	2164	2100	679	568	44676
91-92	Girls	1484	1154	1067	846	277	204	21184
	Total	3731	3219	3178	2454	1151	655	51021

TABLE No. 3.5

SCHOOL-WISE ENROLMENT

Year	P. Pry.	Primary	Middle	High/Hr. Sec.	Hr. Sec. Sr. Sec.	College for Gen. Education
66-67	G	253	88888	30061	38236	- 986
	T	631	239717	102596	152019	- 4839
67-68	G	295	89915	32424	42683	- 1224
	T	765	245561	107382	161153	- 6476
68-69	G	162	89793	33501	42985	- 1502
	T	381	246465	112841	158403	- 8041
69-70	G	192	79332	41257	51775	- 1810
	T	453	216106	126827	186874	- 9283
✓70-71	G	240	80355	41034	56610	- 1980
	T	551	217590	126549	199211	- 10784
✓71-72	G	223	78135	42817	43119	- 2507
	T	471	211491	133634	183706	- 12915
72-73	G	296	89447	53659	64285	- 2626
	T	670	220536	152975	211283	- 13511
73-74	G	252	87569	65783	60920	- 2890
	T	654	224706	171254	216069	- 14102
74-75	G	304	91106	59824	73651	- 3024
	T	717	233254	166117	238563	- 14100
✓75-76	G	294	95612	63231	77070	- 2935
	T	717	239763	174314	245001	- 12852
✓76-77	G	330	101759	66715	57541	22864 3002
	T	806	253967	180963	183943	66046 11561
77-78	G	410	102113	67373	65142	24043 3281
	T	1003	253011	181072	202682	66804 12356
78-79	G	210	106716	70356	68037	25948 3283
	T	503	261063	186459	208416	70903 12812

-:73:-

	P. Prv.	Primary	Middle	High/Hr.	Hr. Sec.	College for Gen. Education
		Sec.			Sr. Sec.	

-80	G	272	112650	73381	76890	22037	3848
	T	630	271783	192699	229432	60965	14499
-81	G	301	229311	24867	45479	15394	4302
	T	617	533006 (43.02)	78659 (31.61)	153856	44735	16647
-82	G	296	240881	28808	53939	17367	4631
	T	583	554379	85892	173238	48429	18692
-83	G	282	258575	32870	63072	18306	4974
	T	610	586592	91504	196200	50522	20920
-84	G	228	268358	35277	71872	19945	5404
	T	529	601734	94800	215064	54322	24120
-85	G	380	272900	38984	81379	21487	6237
	T	638	606066	102171	233299	57457	27453
-86	G	264	279258	39703	92633	22852	6874
	T	546	613496 45.52	100644 39.45	255168	61102	28350
-87	G		284526	45205	93610	27324	7453
	T		623908	112347	247158	74165	26817
-88	G	268	289821	48115	110064	26484	7064
	T	537	628196	117621	263838	94413	24314
-89	G	258	296912	50114	115904	35341	7052
	T	533	637855	119909	280705	111024	24449
-90	G	388	297501	50615	115424	46124	6984
	T	716	637672	118041	273813	138602	22369
-91	G	355	305238	46520	130289	53188	8353
	T	716	645034 (47.32)	107104 (43.43)	302291	152940	25973
-92	G	320	304799	49021	138158	58865	6791
	T	659	645801	111756	317511	166526	18251

SCHOOL TEACHERS

TABLE No. 3.6

GROWTH OF SCHOOL TEACHERS IN HIMACHAL PRADESH-1966-67 TO 1991-92

Year	PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL								
	TRAINED			UNTRAINED			TOTAL		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1966-67	-	24	24	-	4	4	-	28	28
1967-68	1	25	26	-	3	3	1	28	29
1968-69	-	20	20	-	2	2	-	22	22
1969-70	-	24	24	-	2	2	-	26	26
1970-71	-	30	30	-	2	2	-	32	32
1971-72	-	18	18	-	2	2	-	20	20
1972-73	-	23	23	-	-	-	-	23	23
1973-74	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20
1974-75	-	22	22	-	-	-	-	22	22
1975-76	4	17	21	-	-	-	4	17	21
1976-77	6	35	41	-	-	-	6	35	41
1977-78	2	29	31	-	3	3	2	32	34
1978-79	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20
1979-80	2	13	15	-	-	-	2	13	15
1980-81	-	19	19	-	-	-	-	19	19
1981-82	-	22	22	-	-	-	-	22	22
1982-83	1	21	22	-	-	-	1	21	22
1983-84	-	23	23	-	-	-	-	23	23
1984-85	1	19	20	-	-	-	1	19	20
1985-86	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20
1986-87	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20
1987-88	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	20	20
1988-89	-	18	18	-	-	-	-	18	18
1989-90	15	4	19	-	3	3	15	7	22
1990-91	-	23	23	-	-	-	-	23	23
1991-92	-	23	23	-	-	-	-	23	23

SCHOOL TEACHERS

MONTH OF SCHOOL TEACHERS IN HIMACHAL PRADESH-1966-67 TO 1991-92

Year	C806	PRIMARY SCHOOLS			SECONDARY SCHOOLS			TOTAL		
		Trained			Untrained			Total		
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1966-67	45617	1436	6953	1061	207	1268	6578	1643	8221	
1967-68	5556	1805	7361	964	163	1127	6520	1968	8488	
1968-69	4935	1822	6757	619	114	733	5554	1936	7490	
1969-70	5433	2035	768	321	62	383	5754	2097	7851	
1970-71	5569	1980	7549	222	67	289	5791	2047	7838	
1971-72	5688	1893	7581	111	37	148	5799	1930	7729	
1972-73	5907	2077	7984	46	16	62	5953	2093	8046	
1973-74	5853	2087	7940	44	16	60	5897	2103	8000	
1974-75	6128	2149	8277	25	5	30	6153	2154	8307	
1975-76	6192	2224	8416	28	6	34	6220	2230	8450	
1976-77	6053	2138	8191	-	-	-	6053	2138	8191	
1977-78	6003	2057	8060	-	-	-	6003	2057	8060	
1978-79	6259	2129	8388	85	45	130	6344	2174	8518	
1979-80	6400	2237	8637	7	2	9	6407	2239	8646	
1980-81	9810	4815	14625	63	36	99	9873	4851	14724	
1981-82	10292	4737	15029	26	5	31	10318	4742	15060	
1982-83	10220	4731	14951	271	86	357	10491	4817	15308	
1983-84	10824	4813	15637	183	65	248	11007	4878	15885	
1984-85	10411	5211	15622	337	65	402	10748	5276	16024	
1985-86	10410	5114	15524	357	87	444	10767	5201	15968	
1986-87	10262	5761	16023	412	136	548	10674	5897	16571	
1987-88	10260	5787	16047	734	267	1001	10994	6054	17048	
1988-89	10544	6262	16806	819	312	1131	11363	6574	17937	
1989-90	10706	6406	17112	890	375	1265	11596	6781	18377	
1990-91	10864	6597	17461	966	353	1319	11830	6950	18780	
1991-92	10934	6238	17172	1170	495	1665	12104	6733	18837	
1993-94							13913	9222	23135	

SCHOOL TEACHERS

GROWTH OF SCHOOL TEACHERS IN HIMACHAL PRADESH-1966-67 TO 1991-92

Year

MIDDLE SCHOOLS

	TRAINED			UNTRAINED			TOTAL		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1966-67	2521	689	3210	739	149	888	3260	838	4098
1967-68	3200	1043	4243	706	131	837	3906	1174	5080
1968-69	3663	1221	4884	592	128	720	4253	1349	5604
1969-70	4222	1328	5550	391	95	486	4613	1423	6036
1970-71	4448	1414	5862	279	89	368	4727	1503	6230
1971-72	5145	1725	6870	202	36	238	5347	1761	7108
1972-73	5142	1810	6952	78	20	98	5220	1830	7050
1973-74	5591	1839	7430	69	16	85	5660	1855	7515
1974-75	6012	1852	7864	29	18	47	6041	1870	7911
1975-76	6214	1961	8175	33	10	43	6247	1971	8218
1976-77	6134	1856	7990	25	5	30	6159	1861	8020
1977-78	6246	1927	8173	24	4	28	6270	1931	8201
1978-79	6133	1893	8026	205	59	264	6338	1952	8290
1979-80	6402	1961	8363	10	5	15	6412	1966	8378
1980-81	4376	883	5259	53	3	56	4429	886	5315
1981-82	4595	882	5477	21	14	35	4616	896	5512
1982-83	4515	951	5466	58	11	69	4573	962	5535
1983-84	4626	1029	5655	10	20	30	4636	1049	5685
1984-85	4785	1003	5788	16	17	33	4801	1020	5821
1985-86	4365	1008	5373	19	19	38	4384	1027	5411
1986-87	4413	1057	5470	101	61	162	4514	1118	5632
1987-88	4862	1121	5983	8	4	12	4870	1125	5995
1988-89	4867	1114	5981	4	15	19	4871	1129	6000
1989-90	4899	1110	6009	6	28	34	4905	1138	6043
1990-91	4637	1069	5706	23	29	52	4660	1098	5758
1991-92	4530	1169	5699	65	58	123	4595	1227	5822
1993-94							4786	1525	6311

- : 77 :-

SCHOOL TEACHERS

GROWTH OF SCHOOL TEACHERS IN HIMACHAL PRADESH-1966-67 TO 1991-92

Year

HIGH SCHOOLS

TRAINED

UNTRAINED

TOTAL

Year	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1966-67	2309	642	2951	303	60	363	2612	702	3314
1967-68	2575	707	3282	270	45	315	2845	752	3597
1968-69	3105	1043	4148	298	48	346	3403	1091	4494
1969-70	3371	1170	4541	194	33	227	3565	1203	4768
1970-71	3847	1373	5220	115	36	151	3962	1409	5371
1971-72	4021	1401	5422	113	25	138	4134	1426	5560
1972-73	5823	2391	8214	255	167	422	6078	2558	8636
1973-74	4770	1683	6453	37	13	50	4807	1696	6503
1974-75	6735	2992	9727	117	75	192	6852	3067	9919
1975-76	6914	3087	10001	44	26	70	6958	3113	10071
1976-77	5169	1881	7050	25	13	38	5194	1894	7088
1977-78	5552	2057	7609	46	18	64	5598	2075	7673
1978-79	5585	2086	7671	218	65	283	5803	2151	7954
1979-80	5766	2362	8128	67	62	129	5833	2424	8257
1980-81	4776	1513	6289	79	67	146	4855	1580	6435
1981-82	5027	1562	6589	65	98	163	5092	1660	6752
1982-83	5297	1571	6868	52	73	125	5349	1644	6993
1983-84	5557	1767	7324	41	102	143	5598	1869	7467
1984-85	5648	1911	7559	96	128	224	5744	2039	7783
1985-86	6201	2023	8224	55	138	193	6256	2161	8417
1986-87	6041	2452	8493	57	27	84	6098	2479	8577
1987-88	6117	2301	8418	69	100	169	6186	2401	8587
1988-89	6415	2410	8825	160	195	355	6575	2605	9180
1989-90	6425	2062	8487	54	108	162	6479	2170	8649
1990-91	6810	2328	9138	78	116	194	6888	2444	9332
1991-92	6842	2573	9415	62	126	188	6904	2699	9603
							7226	3279	10505

- : 78 :-

SCHOOL TEACHERS

GROWTH OF SCHOOL TEACHERS IN HIMACHAL PRADESH-1966-67 TO 1991-92

HIGHER/SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Year	TRAINED			UNTRAINED			TOTAL		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1966-67	1791	656	2447	241	131	372	2032	787	2819
1967-68	1573	717	2290	184	32	216	1757	749	2506
1968-69	1377	688	2065	178	39	217	1555	727	2282
1969-70	1490	812	2302	136	42	178	1626	854	2480
1970-71	1523	910	2433	150	54	204	1673	964	2637
1971-72	1532	921	2453	131	65	196	1663	986	2649
1972-73	Included in High Schools								
1973-74	1507	1035	2542	102	78	180	1609	1113	2722
1974-75	Included in High Schools								
1975-76	Included in High Schools								
1976-77	1574	1167	2741	81	57	138	1655	1224	2879
1977-78	1666	1194	2860	72	56	128	1738	1250	2988
1978-79	1460	1047	2507	85	61	146	1545	1108	2653
1979-80	1570	1014	2584	34	10	44	1604	1024	2628
1980-81	1391	707	2098	45	17	62	1436	724	2160
1981-82	1387	810	2197	40	7	47	1427	817	2244
1982-83	1324	733	2057	68	6	74	1392	739	2870
1983-84	1385	763	2148	4	-	4	1383	763	2152
1984-85	1429	850	2279	20	12	32	1449	862	2311
1985-86	1476	856	2332	20	16	36	1496	872	2368
1986-87	2187	1008	3195	84	47	131	2271	1055	3326
1987-88	2313	1162	3475	50	32	82	2363	1194	3557
1988-89	2643	1334	3977	48	41	89	2691	1375	4066
1989-90	3030	1586	4616	11	23	34	3041	1609	4650
1990-91	3245	1656	4901	24	15	39	3269	1671	4940
1991-92	3338	1832	5120	30	26	56	3368	1858	5176
1993-94							3827	2181	6008

-:79:-

TABLE No. 3.7

School-Wise Teachers (As on 30.9.1993)

District	PS		MS		HS		SSS		TOTAL			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	
Bilaspur												
Ghumarwin	269	86	130	27	104	16	109	26	612	155	767	
Gehrwin	243	90	104	15	129	22	51	16	527	143	670	
B.Sadar	219	160	95	34	131	35	132	81	577	310	887	
TOTAL	731	336	1067	329	76	364	73	292	123	1716	608	2324
Chamba												
Pangi	107	27	28	-	43	1	15	1	193	29	222	
Tissa	190	31	54	1	37	4	16	4	297	40	337	
Salooni	262	29	38	3	71	10	24	22	395	64	459	
Chamba	213	132	49	11	85	53	24	18	371	214	585	
Bhatiyat	395	255	89	33	166	132	77	47	727	467	1194	
Mehla	311	85	49	23	81	18	-	-	441	126	567	
Bharmaur	253	48	50	5	57	3	20	2	380	58	438	
TOTAL	1731	607	357	76	540	221	176	94	2804	998	3802	
Hamirpur												
S.Tihra	128	100	35	4	90	10	39	18	292	132	424	
Nadaun	211	172	62	13	167	39	120	21	560	245	805	
Hamirpur	198	169	105	40	133	99	76	39	512	347	859	
Bijhari	197	161	75	18	141	19	91	10	504	208	712	
Bhoranj	270	174	76	9	189	44	105	16	640	243	883	
TOTAL	1004	776	353	84	720	211	431	104	2508	1175	3683	

-:80:-

District	PS		MS		HS		SSS		TOTAL		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Kangra											
Indora	301	245	174	56	127	49	110	31	712	381	1093
N. Surian	158	94	49	9	99	21	50	12	356	136	492
Pragpur	308	222	107	52	201	57	68	21	684	352	1036
N. Bagwan	200	225	76	40	99	65	88	58	463	388	851
Bhawarna	175	184	86	31	137	40	51	24	449	279	728
L. Gaon	207	140	72	14	151	37	51	12	481	203	684
Baijnath	243	184	68	19	107	57	58	20	476	280	756
Nurpur	406	388	103	44	206	99	166	39	881	570	1451
D. Gopipur	261	246	78	21	193	85	70	29	602	381	983
Kangra	196	283	73	46	153	140	76	39	499	508	1007
Rait	187	273	72	59	127	108	94	117	480	557	1037
P. Rukhi	193	307	66	56	124	102	67	79	450	544	994
TOTAL	2835	2791	1025	447	1724	860	949	481	6533	4579	11112
Kinnaur											
Kalpa	87	68	43	4	63	33	18	4	211	109	320
Pooh	85	54	43	2	58	9	13	3	199	68	267
Nichar	113	46	45	5	42	7	11	6	211	64	275
TOTAL	285	168	131	11	163	49	42	13	621	241	862
Kullu											
Nagar	92	109	41	32	77	50	40	9	250	200	450
Kullu	159	153	73	23	73	49	49	51	354	276	630
Banjar	105	28	28	8	37	14	28	5	198	55	253
Ani	205	15	28	5	27	3	17	4	277	27	304
Nirmand	169	26	33	1	47	8	14	-	263	35	298
TOTAL	730	331	203	69	261	124	148	69	1342	593	1935
L & Spiti											
Spiti	123	30	37	1	43	2	13	2	216	35	251
Lahaul	193	89	54	9	103	14	19	6	369	118	487
TOTAL	316	119	91	10	146	16	32	8	585	153	738

- :81 :-

District	PS		MS		HS		SSS		TOTAL		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Indi											
Bauntra	163	91	51	13	115	22	28	15	357	141	498
Pang	202	111	27	10	80	35	44	28	353	184	537
Pur	276	89	111	18	111	14	101	25	599	146	745
Dopalpur	237	101	81	12	155	30	99	16	572	159	731
Nagar	199	190	73	31	111	77	86	107	469	405	874
Dwalsar	141	129	36	19	102	26	62	19	341	193	534
andi S	219	356	89	79	134	157	134	164	576	756	1332
Hachiot	158	68	50	9	60	14	35	8	303	99	402
eraj	191	46	63	5	73	8	26	8	353	67	420
arsog	245	68	88	15	50	3	31	13	414	99	513
TOTAL	2031	1249	669	211	991	386	646	403	4337	2249	6586
Shimla											
<i>3280 (38.07)</i>											
Rampur	289	72	76	5	109	48	19	11	493	136	629
Markanda	197	79	68	17	67	27	18	11	350	134	484
Theog	283	155	120	29	142	36	39	14	584	234	818
J & K	203	178	109	26	197	37	46	12	555	253	808
Rohroo	130	46	48	9	91	14	22	6	291	75	366
Chhohara	175	44	46	3	58	4	15	4	294	55	349
Chopal	271	84	78	6	116	10	42	5	507	105	612
Mashobra	406	617	139	115	212	433	170	322	927	1487	2414
TOTAL	1954	1275	684	210	992	609	371	385	4001	2479	6480
Sirmaur											
<i>3229 (39.48)</i>											
Pachhad	214	92	95	27	117	25	34	13	460	157	617
Nahan	133	166	87	33	77	61	64	90	361	350	711
P.Sahib	310	159	90	26	144	98	65	70	609	353	962
Sangrah	145	31	72	12	50	8	23	3	290	54	344
Shillai	94	12	38	2	35	2	16	4	183	20	203
TOTAL	896	460	382	100	423	194	202	180	1903	934	2837

Rural Urban Total

-:82:-

District	PS		MS		HS		SSS		TOTAL		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T
Solan											
Kunihar	199	92	81	19	115	26	69	9	464	146	610
Nalagarh	235	108	119	28	95	80	33	18	482	234	716
D.Pur	105	156	52	33	99	112	101	90	357	391	748
Solan	74	120	33	26	63	97	56	84	226	327	553
K.Ghat	93	50	41	26	54	28	32	11	220	115	335
TOTAL	706	526	326	132	426	343	291	212	1749	1213	2962
Una											
Dhundla	141	52	37	12	89	16	46	12	313	92	405
Una	191	258	66	32	140	92	78	58	475	440	915
Amb	219	125	75	31	141	36	51	14	486	206	692
Gagret	143	149	58	24	106	49	72	25	379	247	626
TOTAL	694	584	236	99	476	193	247	109	1653	985	2638

Grand Total

Bilaspur	731	336	329	76	364	73	292	123	1716	608	2324
Chamba	1731	607	357	76	540	221	176	94	2804	998	3802
Hamirpur	1004	776	353	84	720	211	431	104	2508	1175	3683
Kangra	2835	2791	1025	447	1724	860	949	481	6533	4579	11112
Kinnaur	285	168	131	11	163	49	42	13	621	241	862
Kullu	730	331	203	69	261	124	148	69	1342	593	1935
L & S	316	119	91	10	146	16	32	8	585	153	738
Mandi	2031	1249	669	211	991	386	646	403	4337	2249	6586
Shimla	1954	1275	684	210	992	609	371	385	4001	2479	6480
Sirmaur	896	460	382	100	423	194	202	180	1903	934	2837
Solan	706	526	326	132	426	343	291	212	1749	1213	2962
Una	694	584	236	99	476	193	247	109	1653	985	2638
TOTAL	13913	9222	4786	1525	7226	3279	3827	2181	29752	16207	45959

- :83 :-

TABLE No. 3.8

CLASS-WISE REPEATERS IN H.P. 1984-85 TO 1991-92

	P. Pry.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
1984-85	Girls	25	9402	7132	5796	4915	2106	6322
	Total	91	21557	15894	13673	11982	5446	17185
1985-86	Girls	20	9818	7563	6301	5544	2587	7113
	Total	68	22185	16881	14688	13550	6730	19024
1986-87	Girls	-	10783	7825	6952	6426	3435	8126
	Total	-	23535	17073	15585	15128	8515	20889
1987-88	Girls	45	9943	7153	5902	5899	3330	9073
	Total	111	22946	16014	13714	13850	8305	22323
1988-89	Girls	16	9990	7127	6046	5535	3187	8165
	Total	33	22258	15548	13472	12721	7719	20894
1989-90	Girls	30	9841	7177	6203	5419	2807	8509
	Total	75	21689	15593	13694	12397	6485	20737
1990-91	Girls	21	9736	6959	6018	4995	2486	8664
	Total	53	21606	15079	13154	11577	6019	20768
1991-92	Girls	26	10195	7216	5883	5266	2638	8781
	Total	68	21728	15262	13369	11940	6128	20453

-;84:-

CLASS-WISE REPEATERS IN H.P. 1984-85 To 1991-92

		VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	G.Total
1984-85	Girls	4454	7250	2100	3179	247	1	52929
	Total	12997	22025	7437	10599	999	2	139887
1985-86	Girls	4776	9036	1849	2979	159	-	57745
	Total	13852	26775	6585	9730	965	2	151035
1986-87	Girls	6150	11956	2051	4836	368	2	68910
	Total	16278	32669	7165	16026	2100	3	174966
1987-88	Girls	7051	14289	2306	5913	375	93	71372
	Total	18472	39471	7978	17023	2304	254	182762
1988-89	Girls	6609	12972	2214	6058	481	307	68707
	Total	17100	34285	6854	16894	2654	1277	171709
1989-90	Girls	5164	14407	2500	2781	679	443	65960
	Total	13601	36137	7446	7246	3159	2015	160274
1990-91	Girls	5789	10599	2596	7490	1024	802	67179
	Total	14930	26241	7713	20542	4525	3200	165407
1991-92	Girls	6207	8390	3991	5846	1253	1151	66843
	Total	15283	20635	10995	16108	3771	2815	158555

- 85 -

TRIBAL INFORMATION TABLE No. 3.9

ENROLMENT 1989-90

Stage	All		Sch. Caste		Sch. Tribe	
	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total
Pre-Primary	9	24	2	6	7	18
I-V	8630	18682	1680	3959	6615	14073
VI-VIII	2723	7060	343	1029	2240	5753
IX-X	784	2273	79	281	677	1883
XI-XII	130	382	7	35	103	312
TOTAL:	12276	28421	2111	5310	9642	22039

ENROLMENT 1990-91

Stage	All		Sch. Caste		Sch. Tribe	
	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total
Pre-Primary	11	23	6	10	5	13
I-V	8899	19122	2244	4833	5631	12001
VI-VIII	2987	7510	435	1228	2171	5482
IX-X	1019	2780	133	379	801	2099
XI-XII	132	376	6	31	114	309
TOTAL:	13048	29811	2824	6481	8722	19904

-:36:-

ENROLMENT 1991-92

Stage	All		Sch,Caste		Sch.Tribe	
	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total
Pre-Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-
I-V	9101	19397	1940	4766	6842	14332
VI-VIII	3093	7346	466	1175	2561	5930
IX-X	1253	3286	137	415	1060	2740
XI-XII	180	554	6	30	154	452
TOTAL:	13627	30583	2549	6386	10617	23454

ENROLMENT 1993-94

Stage	All		Sch,Caste		Sch.Tribe	
	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total
Pre-Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-
I-V	10223	20919				
VI-VIII	4008	9164				
IX-X	1291	3175				
XI-XII	433	1135				
TOTAL:	15955	34393				

- :87 :-

SCHOOL-WISE ENROLMENT 1989-90

Stage	All		Sch, Caste		Sch. Tribe	
	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total
Primary	8639	18706	1682	3965	6622	14091
Middle	958	2371	119	353	797	1950
High	1970	5424	235	799	1650	4397
Sr. Sec.	709	1920	75	193	573	1601
TOTAL:	12276	28421	2111	5310	9642	22039

SCHOOL-WISE ENROLMENT 1990-91

Primary	8910	19145	2250	4843	5636	12014
Middle	1030	2339	143	378	688	1640
High	2303	6173	280	916	1805	4573
Sr. Sec.	805	2154	151	344	593	1677
TOTAL:	13048	29811	2824	6481	8722	19904

SCHOOL-WISE ENROLMENT 1991-92

Primary	9101	19397	1940	4276	6842	14332
Middle	899	2393	168	413	843	1726
High	2691	6784	326	980	2231	5553
Sr. Sec.	866	2239	117	231	691	1843
TOTAL	13557	30813	2551	5900	10607	23454

- :88 :-

SCHOOL-WISE ENROLMENT 1993-94

Stage	All	Sch. Caste		Sch. Tribe		
	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total
Primary	9101	19397	1940	4276	6842	14332
Middle	899	2393	168	413	843	1726
High	2691	6784	326	980	2231	5553
Sr. Sec.	866	2239	117	231	691	1843
TOTAL	13557	30813	2551	5900	10607	23454

SCHOOL-WISE TEACHERS 1989-90

Stage	Teachers All	Sch. Caste		Sch. Tribe		
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
Primary	192	951	9	59	135	545
Middle	18	361	-	26	7	96
High	42	412	2	29	23	146
Sr. Sec.	21	110	1	5	7	30
TOTAL:	273	1834	12	119	172	817

SCHOOL-WISE TEACHERS 1990-91

Primary	212	1019	13	80	161	624
Middle	26	319	-	20	10	78
High	46	443	1	25	20	145
Sr. Sec.	26	145	1	5	10	35
TOTAL:	310	1926	15	130	201	882

- 89 :-

SCHOOL-WISE TEACHERS 1991-92

Stage	Teachers All		Sch.Caste		Sch.Tribe	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
Primary	222	970	49	143	133	533
Middle	20	306	2	24	9	73
High	46	442	3	26	29	155
Sr. Sec	23	151	1	6	14	234
TOTAL:	311	1869	55	199	185	995

SCHOOL-WISE TEACHERS 1993-94

Primary	362	1323
Middle	26	326
High	69	478
Sr. Sec	24	133
TOTAL:	481	2260

-:90:-

TABLE No. 3.10

TRIBAL ENROLMENT

Stage		Pre- Pri.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1989-90								
Sr. Sec.	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	198
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	121
High	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	838
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	530
Middle	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	535
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	377
Primary	B	15	2761	2114	1898	1649	1630	-
	G	9	2525	1923	1507	1460	1215	-
Total:	B	15	2761	2114	1898	1649	1630	1571
	G	9	2525	1923	1507	1460	1215	1028

SCHEDULED CASTES

Sr. Sec.	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
High	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	147
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
Middle	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	96
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
Primary	B	4	664	490	408	373	344	-
	G	2	555	380	289	239	217	-
Total:	B	4	664	490	408	373	344	255
	G	2	555	380	289	239	217	125

- :91: -

TRIBAL ENROLMENT

TRIBAL ENROLMENT 1990-91 (ALL)

Sr. Sec.	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	226
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150
High	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	952
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	646
Middle	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	499
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	411
Primary	B	12	2834	2050	1940	1798	1601	-	-
	G	11	2558	1959	1691	1393	1298	-	-
Total:	B	12	2834	2050	1940	1798	1601	1677	
	G	11	2558	1959	1691	1393	1298	1207	

-:92:-

TRIBAL ENROLMENT

Stage	Pre- Pri.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
-------	--------------	---	----	-----	----	---	----

SCHEDULED CASTES

Sr. Sec.	B	-	-	-	-	-	25	
	G	-	-	-	-	-	29	
High	B	-	-	-	-	-	189	
	G	-	-	-	-	-	90	
Middle	B	-	-	-	-	-	103	
	G	-	-	-	-	-	68	
Primary	B	4	730	513	509	445	392	-
	G	6	646	494	478	325	301	-
Total	B	4	730	513	509	445	392	317
	G	6	646	494	478	325	301	187

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sr. Sec.	B	-	-	-	-	-	197	
	G	-	-	-	-	-	111	
High	B	-	-	-	-	-	678	
	G	-	-	-	-	-	484	
Middle	B	-	-	-	-	-	372	
	G	-	-	-	-	-	264	
Primary	B	8	1805	1273	1176	1131	985	-
	G	5	1631	1225	1094	872	809	-
Total:	B	8	1805	1273	1176	1131	985	1247
	G	5	1631	1225	1094	872	809	859

-:93:-

TRIBAL ENROLMENT

Stage		Pre- Pri.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1991-92								
Sr. Sec.	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	230
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	160
High								
	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	934
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	672
Middle								
	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	536
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	465
Primary								
	B	17	2771	2089	1945	1817	1674	-
	G	31	2562	1892	1778	1616	1253	-
Total:								
	B	17	2771	2089	1945	1817	1674	1700
	G	31	2562	1892	1778	1616	1253	1297

SCHEDULED CASTES

Sr. Sec.	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
High								
	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	158
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	87
Middle								
	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	106
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
Primary								
	B	9	697	488	456	405	315	-
	G	13	614	438	362	269	257	-
Total								
	B	9	697	488	456	405	315	289
	G	13	614	438	362	269	257	208

- 94 -

TRIBAL ENROLMENT

Stage	Pre- Pri.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1993-94							
<hr/>							
Sr. Sec.	B	-	-	-	-	-	230
	G	-	-	-	-	-	160
High	B	-	-	-	-	-	934
	G	-	-	-	-	-	672
Middle	B	-	-	-	-	-	536
	G	-	-	-	-	-	465
Primary	B	17	2771	2089	1945	1817	1674
	G	31	2562	1892	1778	1616	1253
Total:	B	17	2771	2089	1945	1817	1674
	G	31	2562	1892	1778	1616	1297

- 85 -

Stage	Pre- Pri.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
-------	--------------	---	----	-----	----	---	----

SCHEDULED CASTES (93-94)

Sr. Sec.	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
High	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	158
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	87
Middle	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	106
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
Primary	B	9	697	488	456	405	315	-
	G	13	614	438	362	269	257	-
Total	B	9	697	488	456	405	315	289
	G	13	614	438	362	269	257	208

SCHEDULED TRIBES (93-94)

Sr. Sec.	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	191
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
High	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	752
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	561
Middle	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	347
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	337
Primary	B	5	1921	1503	1418	1359	1289	-
	G	18	1839	1400	1353	1284	966	-
Total:	B	5	1921	1503	1418	1359	1289	1290
	G	18	1839	1400	1353	1284	966	1018

-:96:-

TRIBAL ENROLMENT

Stage		VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
1989-90								
Sr. Sec.	B	175	240	186	160	197	55	1211
	G	94	135	111	118	93	37	709
High	B	683	790	629	514	-	-	3454
	G	384	501	275	280	-	-	1970
Middle	B	409	469	-	-	-	-	1413
	G	295	286	-	-	-	-	958
Primary	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	10067
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	8639
Total	B	1267	1499	815	674	197	55	16145
	G	773	922	386	398	93	37	12276

SCHEDULED CASTES

Sr. Sec.	B	15	24	15	24	23	5	118
	G	14	24	10	16	6	1	75
High	B	113	141	95	68	-	-	564
	G	47	63	32	21	-	-	235
Middle	B	68	70	-	-	-	-	234
	G	44	26	-	-	-	-	119
Primary	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	2283
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	1682
Total:	B	196	235	110	92	23	5	3199
	G	105	113	42	37	6	1	2111

- :97:-

Stage		VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
-------	--	-----	------	----	---	----	-----	-------

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sr. Sec.	B	159	207	159	122	165	44	1028
	G	72	108	96	101	74	29	573
High	B	547	619	506	419	-	-	2747
	G	321	415	238	242	-	-	1650
Middle	B	333	390	-	-	-	-	1153
	G	242	247	-	-	-	-	797
Primary	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	7469
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	6622
Total	B	1039	1216	665	541	165	44	12397
	G	635	770	334	343	74	29	9642

TRIBAL ENROLMENT

Stage		VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
-------	--	-----	------	----	---	----	-----	-------

1990-91

Sr. Sec.	B	217	240	180	242	104	140	1349
	G	118	108	140	157	56	76	805
High	B	746	833	662	677	-	-	3870
	G	469	466	365	357	-	-	2303
Middle	B	379	431	-	-	-	-	1309
	G	337	282	-	-	-	-	10235
Primary	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	16763
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	13048
Total:	B	1342	1504	842	919	104	140	16763
	G	924	856	505	514	56	76	13048

-198:-

Stage		VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
-------	--	-----	------	----	---	----	-----	-------

SCHEDULED CASTES

Sr. Sec.	B	40	56	21	26	13	12	193
	G	24	34	21	37	1	5	151
High	B	120	128	93	106	-	-	636
	G	51	64	37	38	-	-	280
Middle	B	73	59	-	-	-	-	235
	G	42	33	-	-	-	-	143
Primary	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	2593
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	2250
Total:	B	233	243	114	132	13	12	3657
	G	117	131	58	75	1	5	2824

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sr. Sec.	B	167	176	155	194	83	112	1084
	G	89	69	102	108	52	62	593
High	B	540	601	481	468	-	-	2768
	G	378	352	307	284	-	-	1805
Middle	B	273	307	-	-	-	-	952
	G	244	180	-	-	-	-	688
Primary	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	6378
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	5636
Total:	B	980	1084	636	662	83	112	11182
	G	711	601	409	392	52	62	8722

- :99 :-
TRIBAL ENROLMENT

Stage		VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
1991-92								
Sr. Sec.	B	203	159	236	171	263	111	1373
	G	132	107	157	130	120	60	866
High	B	844	689	937	689	-	-	4093
	G	606	417	550	446	-	-	2691
Middle	B	422	336	-	-	-	-	1294
	G	366	268	-	-	-	-	1099
Primary	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	10313
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	9132
Total:	B	1469	1184	1173	860	263	111	17073
	G	1104	792	707	576	120	60	13788

TRIBAL ENROLMENT

Stage		VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
SCHEDULED CASTES								
Sr. Sec.	B	18	12	16	19	13	11	114
	G	19	18	21	8	6	3	115
High	B	143	108	133	112	-	-	654
	G	82	53	62	42	-	-	326
Middle	B	92	47	-	-	-	-	254
	G	53	34	-	-	-	-	168
Primary	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	2370
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	1953
Total:	B	253	167	149	131	13	11	3646
	G	154	105	83	50	6	3	2562

-:100:-

Stage		VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
-------	--	-----	------	----	---	----	-----	-------

SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sr. Sec.	B	175	141	207	140	214	84	1152
	G	103	82	135	107	102	52	701
High	B	654	573	800	543	-	-	3322
	G	502	350	484	334	-	-	2231
Middle	B	294	242	-	-	-	-	883
	G	278	228	-	-	-	-	843
Primary	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	7495
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	6860
Total:	B	1123	956	1007	683	214	84	12852
	G	883	660	619	441	102	52	10635

TRIBAL ENROLMENT

Stage		VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
1993-94								
Sr. Sec.	B	203	159	236	171	263	111	1373
	G	132	107	157	130	120	60	866
High	B	844	689	937	689	-	-	4093
	G	606	417	550	446	-	-	2691
Middle	B	422	336	-	-	-	-	1294
	G	36	268	-	-	-	-	1099
Primary	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	10313
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	9132
Total:	B	1469	1184	1173	860	263	111	17073
	G	1104	792	707	576	120	60	13788

-;101:-
TRIBAL ENROLMENT

Stage		VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
SCHEDULED CASTES(93-94)								
Sr. Sec.	B	18	12	16	19	13	11	114
	G	19	18	21	8	6	3	115
High	B	143	108	133	112	-	-	654
	G	82	53	62	42	-	-	326
Middle	B	92	47	-	-	-	-	254
	G	53	34	-	-	-	-	168
Primary	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	2370
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	1953
Total:	B	253	167	149	131	13	11	3646
	G	154	105	83	50	6	3	2562

		SCHEDULED TRIBES(93-94)						
Sr. Sec.	B	175	141	207	140	214	84	1152
	G	103	82	135	107	102	52	701
High	B	654	573	800	543	-	-	3322
	G	502	350	484	334	-	-	2231
Middle	B	294	242	-	-	-	-	883
	G	278	228	-	-	-	-	843
Primary	B	-	-	-	-	-	-	7495
	G	-	-	-	-	-	-	6860
Total:	B	1123	956	1007	683	214	84	12852
	G	883	660	619	441	102	52	10635

TABLE No. 3.11

STAFF POSITION IN TRIBAL AREAS

Category of Post	Sanctioned Strength as on 28-2-1993						Staff in position as on 28-2-1993					
	HQ	K	L	S	P	B	HQ	K	L	S	P	B
P L A N												
Lecturers	-	18	5	10	8	10	-	14	4	7	8	10
Supdt. Gr. II	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	1
Sr. Asstt.	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	1
Clerk	-	7	6	2	5	6	-	6	5	1	4	6
Steno-typist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lib. Bearer	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	1
D.P. Ed.	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	1
Asst. Librarian	-	6	3	4	5	3	-	2	-	1	2	-
Lab. Attendant	-	6	-	3	2	3	-	6	-	3	2	3
Class IV	-	34	14	7	9	12	-	30	14	7	9	12
PTWC	-	15	10	8	12	9	-	15	10	8	12	9
Kahar	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1
Cook	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1
Sweeper	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1
VPTWC	-	9	6	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vol. Teachers	-	17	12	10	5	2	-	5	-	-	-	1
L.T.	-	16	7	4	3	5	-	16	7	2	3	5
O.T.	-	15	6	3	3	5	-	15	2	3	3	5
P.E.T.	-	15	6	3	3	5	-	15	6	3	2	4
D.M.	-	15	6	3	3	5	-	15	6	1	3	5
Craft Trs.	-	8	4	2	4	4	-	7	4	2	4	3
D.P.E.O	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Headmasters	-	11	6	3	5	6	-	9	4	1	5	6
T.G.T.	-	52	24	12	16	22	-	42	24	12	15	20
N O N - P L A N												
Lecturers	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Supdt. Gr. II	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Sr. Asst.	-	8	5	3	1	2	-	8	5	3	1	2
Clerks	-	30	15	9	4	6	-	26	10	7	3	4
Steno-Typist	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Class IV	-	49	-	-	9	16	-	46	-	-	9	16
L.T.	-	22	18	2	7	14	-	22	18	2	7	14
O.T.	-	38	6	15	7	14	-	37	2	9	7	14
P.E.T.	-	36	19	11	7	14	-	36	19	11	7	14
D.M.	-	36	19	10	7	14	-	36	19	3	7	14

-:103:-

Category of Post	Sanctioned Strength as on 28-2-1993						Staff in position as on 28-2-1993					
	HQ	K	L	S	P	B	HQ	K	L	S	P	B
Craft Teachers	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Librarian	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Sr. Asst. Libr.	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
D.E.O.	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Headmasters	-	12	7	4	1	2	-	11	7	3	1	2
T.G.T.	-	103	58	34	9	38	-	100	58	34	9	36
B.E.O.	-	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Category of Post	Sanctioned Strength as on 28-2-1994						Staff in position as on 28-2-1994					
	HQ	K	L	S	P	B	HQ	K	L	S	P	B
P L A N												
Supdt. Gr. II	-	3	2	1	1	2	-	2	1	1	1	2
Sr. Asstt.	-	3	2	1	1	2	-	3	1	1	1	2
Clerks	-	8	7	2	5	6	-	7	6	1	4	6
Asst. Librarian	-	6	3	6	5	3	-	-	-	1	-	1
Librarian	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Headmasters	-	8	5	2	4	4	-	7	4	2	2	4
T.G.T	-	51	22	12	14	18	-	44	19	11	13	15
Principals	-	4	2	1	1	2	-	1	2	1	1	1
Lecturers	-	19	10	10	8	10	-	19	13	10	7	10
Lecturers(Voc)	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-
Workshop Att.	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
O.T. (*)	-	53	25	16	10	19	-	49	25	16	10	19
T.T. (*)	-	38	12	6	10	19	-	36	12	6	9	19
P.E.T. (*)	-	51	25	14	10	19	-	51	25	14	10	19
D.M. (*)	-	51	25	13	10	19	-	51	25	13	10	19
Craft Teachers	-	12	-	2	-	2	-	12	-	2	-	2
N O N - P L A N												
Supdt. Gr. II	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Sr. Asst.	-	8	5	3	1	2	-	7	4	3	1	2
Clerks	-	30	15	9	4	6	-	26	11	7	4	5
Steno-typist	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-
Headmasters	-	21	8	4	3	6	-	21	8	4	3	6
T.G.T.	-	108	64	34	13	42	-	104	64	34	13	42
TWC	-	19	21	8	12	11	-	9	19	7	12	9
Hole Time	-	6	-	2	2	2	-	6	-	2	2	1
Regular Clas IV	-	87	47	30	3	19	-	77	47	30	2	19
Lab. Att.	-	18	3	4	3	3	-	4	3	3	2	1
Lab. Bearers	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

- 104 -

TABLE No. 3.12

ENROLMENT OF TRIBAL STUDENTS STAGE-WISE

- :105:-

Stage	Pangi		Bharmour		Kinnaur		Lahaul		Spiti	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
(SCH. TRIBE)										
P. Pry	-	-	-	-	15	13	4	4	-	-
I-V	767	271	1978	1038	2499	2106	1151	856	466	344
VI-VIII	249	57	613	126	991	594	507	207	143	50
IX-X	94	23	224	35	442	180	273	110	58	11
XI-XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	25	-	-

1984-85(ALL)

P. Pry	-	-	-	-	11	9	-	-	-	-	-
I-V	892	358	2316	1298	4125	3314	1259	986	504	358	
VI-VIII	311	76	769	190	1521	899	454	224	143	63	
IX-X	93	34	255	50	589	276	249	90	52	17	
XI-XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	5	-	-	

(SCH. CASTE)

P.Pry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I-V	77	34	299	131	1254	835	134	91	-	-	-
VI-VIII	31	5	85	22	393	123	24	5	2	-	1
IX-X	4	-	25	5	97	27	13	2	-	-	-
XI-XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-

(SCH. TRIBE)

P. Pry	-	-	-	-	11	9	-	-	-	-
I-V	813	324	1987	1156	2628	2249	1095	897	504	358
VI-VIII	280	68	669	160	1006	704	302	150	139	62
IX-X	59	22	227	40	451	224	235	88	52	15
XI-XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	-	-

1985-86(ALL)

-:106:-

Stage	Pangi		Bharmour		Kinnaur		Lahaul		Spiti	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
(SCH. CASTE)										
P.Pry	-	-	-	-	7	6	-	-	-	-
I-V	101	47	306	137	1343	892	136	98	-	-
VI-VIII	27	6	87	20	422	160	35	10	2	-
IX-X	4	1	36	7	109	33	13	3	-	-
XI-XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(SCH. TRIBE)										
P.Pry	-	-	-	-	10	19	-	-	-	-
I-V	871	395	1914	1147	2644	2397	1081	907	535	399
VI-VIII	326	76	732	176	1085	812	535	346	155	64
IX-X	99	37	260	58	418	235	303	140	58	18
XI-XII	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1987-88(ALL)										
P.Pry	-	-	-	-	43	48	-	-	-	-
I-V	975	445	2456	1660	4699	3968	1291	1144	616	544
VI-VIII	345	123	376	187	1165	748	601	444	191	94
IX-X	115	29	26	3	282	153	262	140	55	26
XI-XII	-	-	-	-	139	40	17	10	-	-
(SCH. CASTE)										
P.Pry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I-V	101	47	352	171	1394	983	74	55	24	23
VI-VIII	14	2	107	25	400	200	27	13	13	8
IX-X	3	-	26	3	95	23	7	2	8	2
XI-XII	-	-	-	-	21	2	-	-	-	-
(SCH. TRIBE)										
P.Pry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I-V	871	395	2068	1478	2605	2474	1208	1087	579	525
VI-VIII	184	61	776	265	1165	916	345	227	191	94
IX-X	111	28	193	33	346	200	200	100	34	14
XI-XII	-	-	-	-	93	29	16	-	-	-

-:107:-

Stage	Pangi		Bharmour		Kinnaur		Lahaul		Spiti	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1988-89(ALL)										
P. Pry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I-V	1209	673	2507	1912	4559	4059	1221	1116	681	570
VI-VIII	390	146	1138	327	1804	1327	640	464	181	120
IX-X	135	40	274	78	761	505	261	174	58	30
XI-XII	16	7	-	-	107	40	-	-	20	31
(SCH. CASTE)										
P. Pry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I-V	133	76	420	283	1445	1063	140	98	1	-
VI-VIII	33	10	135	37	444	245	28	15	7	1
IX-X	12	1	36	5	156	59	14	6	-	-
XI-XII	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	-
(SCH. TRIBE)										
P. Pry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I-V	1074	593	2045	1591	2660	2602	1084	1005	670	569
VI-VIII	354	135	982	295	1224	993	596	437	169	117
IX-X	122	38	233	69	533	389	237	165	58	30
XI-XII	15	7	-	-	93	32	16	30	-	-
1989-90(ALL)										
P. Pry	-	-	-	-	15	9	-	-	-	-
I-V	1169	830	2569	2049	4418	4090	1277	1150	619	511
VI-VIII	501	153	1334	451	1909	1562	669	507	201	129
IX-X	131	58	278	77	708	442	282	173	90	34
XI-XII	29	7	38	7	152	81	33	35	-	-
(SCH. CASTE)										
P. Pry	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
I-V	143	92	419	305	1526	1138	145	118	46	27
VI-VIII	35	10	144	48	476	272	15	12	16	1
IX-X	11	2	49	9	134	67	8	2	3	-
XI-XII	-	-	3	1	25	6	-	-	-	-

Stage	Pangi		Bharmour		Kinnaur		Lahaul		Spiti	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
(SCH. TRIBE)										
P.Pry	-	-	-	-	-	11	7	-	-	-
I-V	1075	711	2103	1703	2599	2704	1101	1012	580	485
VI-VIII	398	125	974	329	1321	1167	639	481	180	128
IX-X	119	53	239	80	508	341	266	170	74	33
XI-XII	29	7	35	6	113	59	32	31	-	-

1990-91(ALL)										
P.Pry	-	-	-	-	-	12	11	-	-	-
I-V	1219	824	2628	2165	4491	4227	1254	1161	619	511
VI-VIII	548	188	1143	460	2014	1675	641	531	168	130
IX-X	127	55	417	134	778	535	345	243	94	52
XI-XII	13	3	46	8	135	78	35	33	15	10

(SCH. CASTE)										
P.Pry	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	-	-	-
I-V	143	100	403	323	1571	1362	422	426	46	27
VI-VIII	46	17	138	49	585	350	8	14	11	-
IX-X	13	3	47	8	173	118	13	4	-	-
XI-XII	1	-	2	1	22	5	-	-	-	-

(SCH. TRIBE)										
P.Pry	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	-	-	-
I-V	1076	724	2203	1827	2573	2691	481	369	29	15
VI-VIII	500	175	762	191	1249	1155	641	521	148	126
IX-X	110	53	304	103	470	358	324	236	90	51
XI-XII	12	3	36	6	98	64	34	31	15	10

-:109:-

Stage	Pangi		Bharmour		Kinnaur		Lahaul		Spiti	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F

1991-92(ALL)

P. Pry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I-V	1219	824	2709	2359	4576	4237	1254	1130	538	551
VI-VIII	486	208	830	476	1955	1754	664	548	218	107
IX-X	183	81	501	185	869	641	368	278	85	68
XI-XII	58	18	69	15	183	93	47	43	17	11

(SCH. CASTE)

P. Pry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I-V	132	10	372	330	1674	1358	140	121	18	31
VI-VIII	47	20	177	55	518	378	16	5	10	8
IX-X	16	8	59	19	193	101	8	6	2	3
XI-XII	2	-	2	-	22	6	-	-	-	-

(SCH. TRIBE)

P. Pry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I-V	1076	724	2255	2005	2545	2602	1101	1002	513	509
VI-VIII	474	193	791	369	1289	1294	620	520	195	185
IX-X	181	67	432	159	652	518	359	270	66	46
XI-XII	55	17	54	10	127	74	45	42	17	11

Stage	Pangi		Bharmour		Kinnaur		Lahaul		Spiti	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F

1993-94(ALL)

P. Pry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I-V	1239	976	2753	2685	5026	4849	1125	1157	553	556
VI-VIII	601	303	1177	608	2381	2150	752	693	245	254
IX-X	98	28	421	217	958	704	311	251	96	91
XI-XII	23	8	175	65	359	231	128	102	17	27

- 110 -

TEACHERS SCHOOLWISE -TRIBAL AREA

Schools	Pangi		Bharmour		Kinnaur		Lahaul		Spiti	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1982-83 (ALL)										
Primary	42	2	107	22	207	34	81	32	91	9
Middle	17	-	48	3	91	6	59	10	25	-
High	24	-	45	5	128	5	69	3	35	1
Sr. Sec	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	2	-	-

(SCH CASTES)

(SCH TRIBES)

Primary	29	1	57	8	86	12	75	32	74	9
Middle	3	-	10	1	26	5	36	7	8	-
High	5	-	10	1	34	2	38	2	18	1
Hr. Sec	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	2	-	-

1983-84(ALL)

Primary	49	8	113	16	244	46	117	37	63	4
Middle	19	-	47	4	104	6	44	6	24	-
High	26	1	40	7	130	9	72	4	39	1
Sr. Sec	-	-	-	-	15	12	12	2	-	-

(SCH CASTES)

-:111:-

Schools	Pangi		Bharmour		Kinnaur		Lahaul		Spiti	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
(SCH TRIBES)										
Primary	29	5	52	8	121	21	37	5	44	4
Middle	4	-	11	1	23	4	13	2	6	-
High	5	-	11	1	30	5	53	8	14	1
Hr. Sec	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	2	-	-

1984-85(ALL)

Primary	50	8	114	18	230	44	113	42	67	4
Middle	21	-	56	1	102	7	52	6	30	-
High	26	2	41	6	135	11	73	3	34	1
Sr. Sec	-	-	-	-	14	10	13	2	-	-

(SCH CASTES)

Primary	3	1	-	-	20	3	5	1	-	-
Middle	1	-	3	-	15	-	2	-	2	-
High	3	1	1	1	12	2	2	-	1	-
Hr. Sec	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(SCH TRIBES)

Primary	31	5	-	-	87	21	95	41	6	-
Middle	3	-	6	1	25	4	31	6	14	1
High	7	-	11	-	34	5	48	3	-	-
Hr. Sec	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-

1985-86(ALL)

Primary	53	4	119	18	231	41	116	48	71	4
Middle	17	-	54	3	101	9	48	5	24	-
High	26	-	56	8	155	21	92	4	49	-
Sr. Sec	9	2	-	-	23	13	17	1	-	-

-:112:-

Schools Pangi Bharmour Kinnaur Lahaul Spiti

	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

(SCH CASTES)

Primary	5	-	12	1	22	3	8	-	2	-
Middle	-	-	3	-	15	-	2	1	3	-
High	4	-	5	1	15	1	3	-	4	-
Hr. Sec	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

(SCH TRIBES)

Primary	30	3	59	8	87	21	103	48	57	4
Middle	5	-	10	-	27	1	25	4	4	-
High	4	-	12	1	43	11	10	1	14	-
Hr. Sec	3	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-

1987-88(ALL)

Primary	51	7	143	25	287	35	114	50	69	5
Middle	17	-	56	4	115	6	50	5	27	-
High	26	1	56	8	156	30	93	6	54	-
Sr. Sec	9	2	-	-	26	19	19	1	-	-

(SCH CASTES)

Primary	2	-	13	4	23	3	7	1	-	-
Middle	-	-	6	-	14	-	5	-	-	-
High	2	-	3	1	15	1	6	-	-	-
Hr. Sec	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

(SCH TRIBES)

Primary	31	5	74	9	88	19	102	49	55	5
Middle	2	-	11	-	29	1	16	6	16	6
High	2	-	5	1	28	12	35	2	36	3
Hr. Sec	3	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-

-:113:-

Schools	Pangi		Bharmour		Kinnaur		Lahaul		Spiti	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F

1988-89(ALL)

Primary	79	12	173	25	302	49	127	49	125	22
Middle	23	-	61	8	125	8	56	6	31	1
High	34	2	59	8	156	25	93	6	54	-
Sr. Sec	13	3	-	-	21	7	20	2	-	-

(SCH CASTES)

Primary			26	3	5	1	3	-		
Middle	NA		15	-	5	-	-	-		
High			20	1	5	-	-	-		
Hr. Sec			3	-	-	-	-	-		

(SCH TRIBES)

Primary			98	18	66	30	36	14		
Middle	NA		30	3	28	7	10	-		
High			2	7	49	6	19	-		
Hr. Sec			5	3	9	2	-	-		

1989-90(ALL)

Primary	80	13	174	28	290	80	118	60	97	11
Middle	23	-	65	4	138	8	68	5	49	1
High	36	1	45	9	151	25	96	7	42	-
Sr. Sec	-	-	-	-	30	7	20	5	9	1

(SCH CASTES)

Primary	-	-	16	3	25	6	6	-	3	-
Middle	2	-	4	-	17	-	2	-	1	-
High	1	-	2	1	17	1	4	-	3	-
Hr. Sec	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

-:114:-

Schools	Pangi		Bharmour		Kinnaur		Lahaul		Spiti	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
(SCH TRIBES)										
Primary	35	7	82	15	117	50	110	55	66	8
Middle	4	-	6	-	28	2	38	4	13	1
High	4	-	14	1	33	15	55	7	17	-
Hr. Sec	-	-	-	-	9	1	7	5	2	-

	1990-91(ALL)									
Primary	61	15	218	34	300	81	131	69	97	13
Middle	18	-	54	3	129	8	59	9	31	6
High	47	1	57	6	152	29	98	10	43	-
Sr. Sec	16	3	44	7	31	7	20	6	8	3

	(SCH CASTES)									
Primary	1	1	25	3	32	9	9	-	-	-
Middle	3	-	1	-	13	-	-	-	2	-
High	4	-	1	-	11	1	3	-	5	-
Hr. Sec	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-

	(SCH TRIBES)									
Primary	32	11	104	19	113	50	117	68	97	13
Middle	3	-	6	-	21	-	30	8	13	2
High	5	-	11	-	28	10	63	10	13	-
Hr. Sec	2	2	-	-	11	2	11	5	1	1

-8CTT8-

Schools	Pangi		Bharmour		Kinnaur		Lahaul		Spiti	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1991-92(ALL)										
Primary	61	15	231	37	226	79	135	79	95	12
Middle	17	1	53	5	135	7	59	7	22	-
High	53	-	54	2	147	28	101	16	41	-
Sr. Sec	16	3	47	6	33	6	21	5	11	3
(SCH CASTES)										
Primary	1	1	24	6	30	10	36	31	3	1
Middle	1	-	2	2	18	-	-	-	1	-
High	3	-	-	1	15	2	4	-	1	-
Hr. Sec	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
(SCH TRIBES)										
Primary	32	11	93	13	108	57	97	45	70	7
Middle	2	-	8	-	22	1	28	8	4	-
High	4	-	9	-	38	17	65	12	10	-
Hr. Sec	2	3	44	5	11	3	11	5	2	2
1993-94 (ALL)										
Primary	107	27	253	48	285	168	193	89	123	30
Middle	28	-	50	5	131	11	54	9	37	1
High	43	1	57	3	163	49	103	14	43	2
Hr. Sec.	15	1	20	2	42	13	19	6	13	2

-:116:-

TABLE No.3.13

INSTITUTIONS IN TRIBAL AREAS

Schools	Lahaul	Spiti	Bharmour	Pangi	Kinnaur
1982-83					
Sr. Secondary	1	-	-	-	-
High	7	6	5	3	15
Middle	12	5	9	3	19
Primary	75	73			137
1983-84					
Sr. Secondary	1	-	-	-	-
High	9	5	5	3	15
Middle	11	5	9	4	20
Primary					140
1984-85					
Sr. Secondary	1	-	-	-	-
High	9	5	5	3	17
Middle	12	6	10	4	20
Primary					140
1985-86					
Sr. Secondary	1	-	-	-	-
High	10	6	6	3	17
Middle	10	5	9	4	20
Primary					144
1987-88					
Sr. Secondary	1	-	-	1	1
High	11	6	7	4	20
Middle	12	6	12	4	24
Primary					148

-:117:-

TABLE No. 3.14

DENSITY OF SCHOOLS(GOVT.) HP (Average)

District	Populat ion 1991 Census	Area (SKM)	No. of Schools PSU	Density of Units MSU	Density of Population Per School	Avalabi- lity of Schools	PS	MS	(SKM) (Walkable PS MS distance)	PS	MS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Bilaspur	295387	1167	373	110	800	2685	3	11	0.98	1.87	
Chamba	393286	6528	772	167	509	2355	8	39	1.60	3.52	
Hamirpur	369128	1118	393	128	939	2884	3	9	0.98	1.69	
Kangra	1174072	5739	1390	405	845	2899	4	14	1.13	2.11	
Kinnaur	71270	6401	163	51	437	1397	39	126	3.52	6.33	
Kullu	302432	5503	418	95	724	3183	13	58	2.03	4.30	
L&S	31294	13835	182	41	172	763	76	337	4.92	10.36	
Mandi	776372	3950	1172	274	662	2833	3	14	0.98	2.11	
Shimla	617404	5131	1082	309	571	1998	5	17	1.26	2.33	
Sirmaur	379695	2825	632	160	601	2373	4	18	1.13	2.39	
Solan	382268	1936	556	148	688	2583	3	13	0.98	2.03	
Una	378269	1540	415	131	911	2888	4	12	1.13	1.95	
TOTAL:	5170877	55673	7548	2019	685	2561	7	28	1.49	2.98	

(1) Distance Norms for the children = 1 Km
of 6-11 Age-Group(Classes I-V) (Walkable distance)

(2) Distance Norms for the children = 3 Kms.
of 11-14 Age-Group(Classes VI-VIII) (Walkable distance)

TABLE No. 3.15

Teacher-Pupil Ratio 1991-92(School-Wise)

District	Sr. Sec.	High	Middle	Primary	P. Primary
Silaspur	30.60	40.41	23.09	36.62	25.33
Chamba	18.33	20.89	9.51	27.26	18.67
Hamirpur	36.99	45.54	26.21	30.25	-
Kangra	32.42	39.37	25.83	38.94	28.00
Kinnaur	23.87	19.09	9.20	29.05	-
Kullu	39.90	32.92	11.75	38.54	-
L & Spiti	12.73	10.10	4.78	10.82	-
Mandi	34.00	34.49	22.21	37.37	24
Shimla	23.95	25.61	15.09	30.00	43.67
Sirmaur	27.53	28.09	15.25	34.99	32.33
Solan	26.11	29.43	16.95	34.19	26.00
Una	36.42	34.05	22.27	37.40	-
H. P.	30.17	33.06	19.20	34.28	28.65

Table No. 3.16

Co-efficient of Equality

Name of the District	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1. Bilaspur	87.10	82.59
2. Chamba	85.47	100.78
3. Hamirpur	91.60	233.33
4. Kangra	93.10	264.28
5. Kinnaur	110.31	110.15
6. Kullu	73.21	122.16
7. Lahaul-Spiti	234.74	69.57
8. Mandi	85.82	95.04
9. Shimla	89.24	45.07
10. Sirmaur	80.58	109.32
11. Solan	91.24	98.44
12. Una	99.64	-
H.P.	88.48	87.68

-120:-

Table No. 3.17

Navodaya Vidyalayas as on 30-9-1990

Schools	All Students			Sch. Castes			Sch. Tribes			Teachers		
	B	G	T	B	G	T	B	G	T	All	SC	ST
PAPROLA	184	102	286	55	27	82	14	3	17	16	2	-
SAROL	222	100	322	47	20	67	91	30	121	26	-	-
NAHAN	196	109	305	61	34	95	2	2	4	15	-	-
THEOG	231	117	348	74	42	116	4	4	8	15	-	-
PEKHU BELA	193	97	290	77	32	109	-	-	-	11	7	18
TARKWARI	186	81	267	57	27	84	-	-	-	11	-	-
PANDOH	208	91	299	87	33	120	12	7	19	18	1	-
R. PEO	83	35	118	18	5	23	49	24	73	9	3	12

Navodaya Vidyalayas as on 30-9-1991

Schools	All Students			Sch. Castes			Sch. Tribes			Teachers		
	B	G	T	B	G	T	B	G	T	All	SC	ST
PAPROLA	175	86	251	53	18	71	13	3	16	16	2	-
SAROL	251	107	358	60	20	80	100	51	151	18	-	-
NAHAN	218	134	352	62	44	106	10	9	19	24	4	-
THEOG	231	107	338	74	39	113	7	4	11	16	3	-
PEKHU BELA	224	114	338	85	29	114	-	-	-	13	1	-
TARKWARI	233	107	340	78	35	113	-	-	-	22	3	1
PANDOH	194	95	289	81	40	121	12	7	19	19	1	-
R. PEO	75	32	107	22	5	27	39	23	68	11	1	1

Table No. 3.18

A D U L T E D U C A T I O N

Year	No. of Institutions for Enrollment			Instructors					
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1976-77	694	-	694	7832	7592	15424	640	54	694
1977-78	625	-	625	6177	7289	13466	634	-	634
1978-79	454	-	454	3904	6217	10121	454	-	454
1979-80	861	-	861	9499	10288	19787	759	98	857
1980-81	861	-	861	9499	10288	19787	759	98	857
1981-82	816	-	816	8219	10791	19010	647	169	816
1982-83	1069	-	1069	9942	12477	22419	738	331	1069
1983-84	869	212	1081	8422	13595	22017	713	368	1081
1984-85	1087	-	1087	8227	14180	22407	1087	-	1087
1985-86	1583	-	1583	14658	26078	40736	1215	368	1583
1986-87	1235	415	1650	13331	27596	40927	1225	415	1640
1987-88	1604	415	2019	15591	32455	48046	1604	415	2019
1988-89	1801	415	2216	17650	35485	53135	1801	415	2216
1989-90	1718	417	2135	29350	42023	71373	1718	417	2135
1990-91	1728	425	2153	16939	36888	53827	1728	425	2153

Note: Centre-based approach was replaced by NLM

TABLE No. 3.19

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OPENED SINCE 1966-67

Year	Primary	Middle	High	Sr. Sec.	Degree	Evening
					College	College
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1966-67	218	73	10	-	-	1
1967-68	206	81	25	-	1	-
1968-69	100	75	27	-	1	1
1969-70	190	60	26	-	1	-
1970-71	60	61	29	-	-	-
1971-72	75	101	1	-	-	-
1972-73	210	53	33	-	-	-
1973-74	75	25	15	-	-	-
1974-75	400	102	41	-	-	-
1975-76	90	50	15	-	-	-
1976-77	-	-	-	-	-	-
1977-78	153	41	38	-	-	1
1978-79	145	51	20	-	-	-
1979-80	136	53	23	-	-	-
1980-81	138	48	30	-	-	-
1981-82	206	37	44	-	-	-
1982-83	150	35	35	-	-	-
1983-84	44	10	6	-	-	-
1984-85	144	17	103	-	1	-
1985-86	110	48	4	-	2	1
1986-87	150	65	11	101	2	1
1987-88	114	60	30	-	1	-
1988-89	150	45	50	10	1	-
1989-90	160	70	120	39	-	-
1990-91	136	18	15	-	-	-
1991-92	-	8	5	-	-	-
1992-93(*)	61(80)	40(48)	38(48)	29(28)	-	-
1993-94	18	20	20	ca 20	7	3
1994-95	100	42	40	21		

(*) Not clear

: -123 :-

TABLE NO. 3.20

No. of Educational Institutions(Govt.) As of February, 95

Name

: - 123 :-

TABLE NO. 3.20

Educational Institutions(Govt.) As on February, 95

Bilas

Cham	of Dist.	Number of Educational Institutions					
		PS	MS	HS	SS	Ev. Col.	Deg. Col.
Hami	Pur	59	40	13	1	2	
Kang	a	89	71	14	1	2	
Kinn	pur	57	66	15	1	1	
Kul	a	189	184	38	1	4	
L&S	ur	29	21	4	-	1	
Mand		48	40	11	1	1	
Shim		20	19	3	-	-	
Sir		137	118	27	1	4	
Sol		154	136	28	1	6	
Una	r	95	52	4	1	2	
T01		79	56	5	1	3	
		59	60	4	1	1	
	(HP)	1015	863	116	10	27	

Table No. 3.20(a)
Schools made functional w.e.f. 1-4-1990 up to date

District/ Const.	1990-91			1991-92			1993-94			1994-95		
	MS	HS	SSS									
BILASPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	-
-Ghumarwin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
-KotKehloor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-
-Gehrwin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
CHAMBA	1	3	-	5	-	-	1	-	2	6	1	2
-Bharmour	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	-	-
-Bhatiyat	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
-Chamba	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
-Rajnagar	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HAMIRPUR	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	3	2	6	4	1
-Nadaunta	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
-Hamirpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
-Bamsan	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-
-Mewa	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
-Nadaun	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	4	1
KULLU	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	4
-Ani	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2
-Kullu	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	2
-Banjar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
KINNAUR	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-
-Kinnaur	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-
KANGRA	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	4	4	3
-Sullah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
-Rajgir	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
-Jawali	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
-Pragpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
-Thural	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
-Jaswan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
-Baijnath	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
-Jawlamukhi	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-Palampur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-Shahpur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
-Nrupur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
-Dharamsala	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAHAUL-SPITI-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-
-L. Spiti	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-

District/ Const.	1990-91			1991-92			1993-94			1994-95		
	MS	HS	SSS									
	--	--	---	--	--	---	--	--	---	--	--	---
MANDI	4	2	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	1	3	3
-Gopalpur	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
-Dharampur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
-Drang	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1
-Balh	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
-Nachan	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
-J. Nagar	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
-S. Nagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
-Chachyot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
-Karsog	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
-Sadar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
SHIMLA	3	6	-	2	-	-	4	3	4	6	4	7
-Kasumpti	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
-Kumarsain	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1
-Rohroo	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3	1	-
-Chopal	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
-Jub. Kotkhail	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
-Rampur	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	2
-Shimla	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
SIRMAUR	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	3
-Renuka	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
-Paonta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
-Nahan	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
-Pachhad	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
SOLAN	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	2
-Solan	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
-Kasauli	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
-Nalagarh	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
-Arki	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Doon	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
UNA	3	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	1
-Santokhgarh-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
-Chintpurni	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
-Gagret	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
-Una	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
-Kutlehr	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Himachal	17	19	-	8	5	-	20	20	20	32	23	26

-126:-

TABLE No. 3.21

UNIVERSITY ANNUAL

INFORMATION REGARDING APPEARS/PASSED OF STUDENTS IN UNIVERSITY/COLLEGES IN THE ANNUAL/SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMINATION FROM 1970 TO 1989.

Class	1971		1972		1973		1974		1975		1976		1977	
	Apd	Psd	Apd	Psd	Apd	Psd	Apd	Psd	Apd	Psd	Apd	Psd	Apd	Psd
MA	63	56	167	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSc	-31	31	42	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BEd	503	483	3073	2209	72	59	125	111	77	74	61	59	-	-
MEd	7	7	904	499	551	365	424	362	620	485	650	118	-	-
BSc. Agr	47	34	9	4	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Pt. 1														
"Pt. II	33	31	48	28	8	6	-	-	8	6	-	-	-	-
"Pt. III	22	20	33	27	44	27	8	5	44	27	-	-	-	-
"Final	27	27	21	21	32	32	44	42	32	32	-	-	-	-
MSc. Agr	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pt. II														
Rattan	42	26	38	17	65	34	104	48	130	42	149	53	-	-
Prabha-														
khar	404	109	634	236	1059	492	1761	921	1396	827	1524	561	-	-
Prajna	125	97	180	130	316	212	405	265	482	282	616	144	-	-
Shas.	35	34	63	38	97	41	218	92	441	164	560	191	-	-
Pt. I														
"Pt. II	-	-	39	14	55	19	87	31	217	87	398	98	-	-
Dip. Ger	4	2	8	3	1	1	-	-	2	1	4	5	-	-
Dip. Fre	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cert. Ger	22	15	7	4	5	3	12	6	10	7	26	23	-	-
Cer, Fre	4	3	-	-	1	1	3	3	3	2	5	5	-	-
MBBS I	31	21	20	19	65	25	65	42	66	57	60	38	-	-
MBBS II	55	26	59	35	67	41	56	37	75	43	-	-	-	-
" Final	66	28	77	47	52	26	70	34	73	34	55	40	-	-
MSc. Agr														
Pt. I	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vishard	-	-	120	52	219	104	420	244	552	172	634	192	-	-
MA I Sem	-	-	-	-	1270	284	2183	819	2679	1097	-	-	-	-
MA II Sem-	-	-	-	-	822	395	1824	965	2205	1108	2243	1179	--	--
MA III"	-	-	-	-	1408	615	812	491	1321	849	-	-	-	-
MA IV"-	-	-	-	-	1260	511	797	454	1004	496	1187	608	1588	678

-:127:-

Class	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977					
	Apd	Psd	Apd	Psd	Apd	Psd	Apd	Psd	Apd	Psd	Apd	Psd
LLB I	-	-	-	-	117	51	273	178	273	174	-	-
LLB II	-	-	-	-	114	84	247	149	247	49	-	-
LLB III	-	-	-	-	89	63	115	100	115	100	-	-
LLB IV	-	-	-	-	85	69	112	71	112	71	-	148 61
LLB V	-	-	-	-	-	84	60	84	60	-	-	-
LLB VI	-	-	-	-	-	83	73	83	73	-	-	-
MSc I	-	-	-	-	138	91	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSc II	-	-	-	-	116	92	121	104	-	-	-	-
MSc III	-	-	-	-	123	105	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSc IV	-	-	-	-	77	67	107	93	-	-	-	-
M.Phil	-	-	-	-	14	8	10	4	28	19	68	45
MSc.Chem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II Sem.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	18	44	29	-
"IV Sem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	18	21	14	-
MSc Phy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IISem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	7	36	15	-
"IV Sem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	9	19	9	-
MSc Bot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II Sem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	13	11	-
" IV Sem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	13	13	-
MSc Zoo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II Sem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	10	12,9	-	-
MSc Zoo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV Sem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	11	10	-
MSc Agr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	9	8	-
ECO IISem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
" IV "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	6	6	-
MSc Math	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
II Sem.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	8	13	-	-
" IV Sem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	11	1	-
Dip.Rus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
BSc(Micro-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	-	-	-
Bio-I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MSc(Micro-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio)I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-
MBA IISem-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	17	-	-	-
" IV Sem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	19	-	-	-
Acharya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	6	-	-	-
BL II Sem-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	183	105	-
BLIV Sem-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185	49	150 48
M.Com II-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	525	224	-
BSc(Micro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
biology)II-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	-

Class	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977					
	Apd	Psd	Apd	Psd	Apd	Psd	Apd	Psd	Apd	Psd	Apd	Psd
MSc(Micro biology)II-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
" IV Sem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
SPM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	44	-	-
Cert. Rus.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-
Pre Ph. D												
Botony	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
Pre Ph. D												
Chemistry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-

UNIVERSITY (SUPPLEMENTARY)

INFORMATION REGARDING APPEARS/PASSED OF STUDENTS IN UNIVERSITY IN THE ANNUAL /SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMINATIONS FROM 1971 TO 1977

Class	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977					
	Apd	Psd	Apd	Psd	Apd	Psd	Apd	Psd	Apd	Psd	Apd	Psd
Rattan	47	18	64	20	19	10	39	21	55	28	-	-
Prabhakar	182	63	387	164	322	122	306	180	351	105	-	-
Vishard	1	-	26	11	89	32	116	43	322	124	-	-
Shastri												
Pt. II	3	-	18	7	33	17	39	8	108	27	-	-
BSc Agr												
Pt. I	9	9	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pt. II	40	28	21	15	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pt. III	-	-	5	4	17	9	3	1	-	-	-	-
Pt. Final	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MBBS I	67	45	20	13	39	28	26	22	11	7	-	-
MBBS II	36	29	23	19	27	20	25	13	38	26	-	-
MBBS(Fin)	31	15	41	21	31	27	-	-	12	4	-	-
MSc(AgrII)	24	24	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prajna	-	-	15	7	50	45	92	47	126	58	-	-
Shastri I	-	-	21	2	49	17	104	49	216	65	-	-
B.Ed.	-	-	171	156	76	74	98	90	18	12	-	-
M.Ed.	-	-	155	79	534	275	714	484	786	309	-	-
MPhil	-	-	-	-	19	15	5	3	-	-	-	-
Acharya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4	-	-
Dip. Germny	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Dip. Russian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
M.Phil(Agr Ecol)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-
M.Phil(Bot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-

-:129:-

Class	1971		1972		1973		1974		1975		1976		1977	
	Apd	Psd												
" (Zoo I)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
" (Math I)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
" (PrePhdCh-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	11	-	-	-	-
MSC Ch. I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	14	-	-	-	-
" III	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	17	-	-	-	-
" Ph. I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
" III	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	9	-	-	-	-
" Bot. I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	9	-	-	-	-
" Zoo I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	10	-	-	-	-
" Agr. Ecol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	-	-	-	-
" II	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
" Math I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-
" III	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	-	-	-	-
MBA I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	13	-	-	-	-
MBA III	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	18	-	-	-	-
M Com	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	590	421	-	-	-	-
SPM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	15	-	-	-	-

UNIVERSITY(ANNUAL/SUPPLEMENTARY)

Class	1978		1979		1980		1981		1982		1983	
	Apd	Psd										
BA	4480	2246	3311	1585	3490	1590	3446	2034	4118	2305	4142	2543
BSC	369	245	325	208	320	215	378	292	425	342	518	363
B.Com	239	110	203	84	209	84	176	70	210	91	246	110
MA	1126	598	754	473	994	565	1006	565	1058	403	919	520
MSC	70	39	66	40	55	33	63	48	70	45	55	55
MCom	344	118	-	-	437	89	453	21	393	157	481	121
MPhil(A)-	-	18	4	66	26	68	28	102	49	115	68	
" Sc	-	-	-	-	21	11	41	22	36	22	32	32
" Com	-	-	-	-	12	7	16	10	16	10	15	11
LLB.	107	47	110	54	110	57	100	44	143	36	69	43
MBBS	63	90	62	39	65	44	60	48	62	40	69	43
PreMed590	236	568	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PreEng546	185	478	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUC(A7340	2944	5058	2152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
" SC	1748	654	1599	508	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MBA	18	14	-	-	24	15	27	21	19	8	26	6
BEd	-	-	-	-	113	29	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEd	-	-	-	-	111	27	1563	559	1620	580	1374	829

-:130:-

UNIVERSITY (ANNUAL/SUPPLEMENTARY):

Class	1984		1985		1986		1987		1988	
	Apd	Psd								
BA	4347	2858	4352	2144	4436	3239	5847	3840	9286	7116
BSc	577	417	735	514	753	677	731	669	1532	1102
B.Com	239	124	287	185	229	169	231	172	511	403
MA	809	394	1345	425	1226	677	1688	835	1968	1069
MSc	58	58	81	47	102	72	115	91	125	91
MCom	490	123	670	99	640	104	490	227	723	350
MPhilA115	65	89	56	108	86	147	110	152	120	
" Sc	45	39	51	36	69	58	67	56	70	51
"Com	15	10	-	-	18	13	25	20	23	21
LLB.	-	-	102	72	138	93	125	73	96	55
MBBS	70	44	51	14	86	50	-	-	-	-
PreMe9751	4192	8810	3347	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PreEn2680	710	2800	1013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUC(A9751	4192	8810	3347	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
"Sc 2680	710	2800	1013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MBA	25	7	18	18	33	33	26	26	27	27
BEd	-	-	88	85	131	127	158	138	-	-
MEd	1356	819	2036	1012	1312	887	1468	407	-	-

Class	1984		1985		1986		1987		1988	
	Apd	Psd	Apd	Psd	Apd	Psd	Apd	Psd	Apd	Psd
MPhil(PE-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	5	16	16
Mass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
PGDPM	-	-	-	-	97	72	39	39	44	44
PGDMM	-	-	-	-	28	25	35	35	31	31
DipYoga	-	55	37	43	33	43	32	46	27	
Cer.Fren-	-	-	-	8	6	13	9	5	2	
" German-	-	50	28	14	10	24	17	26	14	
" Russia-	-	24	11	4	1	7	3	4	2	
Dip Fren-	-	49	25	2	2	1	1	4	3	
" Russia-	-	-	-	7	2	1	1	3	3	
" AdultE-	-	-	-	5	4	7	5	8	4	
" Guidan-	-	10	8	-	-	6	5	5	5	
" Ad. Ed. -	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	
Prabakar-	-	297	120	1716	556	3078	802	4138	884	
Shastri -	-	434	179	736	357	304	166	505	205	
MPhilSta-	-	15	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acharya -	-	-	-	55	30	-	-	-	-	

-:131 :-

COLLEGE ANNUAL Table No. 3.22

INFORMATION REGARDING APPEARING/PASSED OF STUDENTS IN UNIVERSITY /COLLEGES IN THE ANNUAL/SUPPLEMENTARY FROM 1971 TO 1977

Class	1971		1972		1973	
	APP	Pass	APP	Pass	APP	Pass
PreP(Art)	4552	2484	4840	2408	4235	2149
PreP(Sc)	722	412	785	430	858	489
PreP Comm.	33	15	5	-	37	10
Pre Engg.	117	52	210	92	253	73
Pre Med.	469	283	588	360	603	319
BA Pt. I	5196	2762	5196	2812	4663	2450
B.Sc. Pt. I	318	199	145	105	-	-
B.Com Pt. I	93	32	75	32	73	29
BA Pt. II	3230	1773	3598	1528	3364	2285
B.Sc. Pt. II	495	264	471	260	420	308
B.Com Pt. II	29	16	62	46	48	33
BA Pt. III	1849	989	2443	1344	2794	1941
B.Sc. Pt. III	323	144	475	281	467	377
B.Com Pt. III	20	10	31	18	59	53
BA Pt. III(Hons.)	48	31	73	35	108	61
BA Pt. II (Hons)	93	57	153	147	140	118
B.Sc. Pt. III(Hon.)	-	-	-	-	-	-

-:132:-

COLLEGE SUPPLEMENTARY

INFORMATION REGARDING APPEARING/PASSED OF STUDENTS IN UNIVERSITY/
COLLEGES IN THE ANNUAL/SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMINATION FROM 1971 TO 197

Class	1971		1972		1973	
	App	Pass	App.	Pass	App.	Pass
Prep. Arts	1031	337	3083	1152	2504	607
Prep. Sc.	94	36	251	84	263	90
Prep. Comm.	10	5	1	1	22	9
Pre-Engg.	23	13	60	19	114	34
Pre-Med.	43	37	100	71	130	52
BA Pt. I	1741	865	2984	1482	3444	1365
B. Sc. Pt. I	63	21	34	12	-	-
B. Com. Pt. I	33	23	49	24	42	28
BA Pt. II	1367	955	2249	1326	1759	798
B. Sc. Pt. II	176	126	258	160	200	110
B. Com. Pt. II	14	12	23	12	27	8
BA Pt. III	603	345	1088	593	1308	701
B. Sc. Pt. III	123	77	242	140	218	124
B. Com. Pt. III	8	8	14	12	16	15
BA Pt. III Hon	-	-	-	-	-	-
BA Pt. II Hon	-	-	-	-	-	-

-:133:-

COLLEGE ANNUAL

**INFORMATION REGARDING APPEARING/PASSED OF STUDENTS IN
UNIVERSITY/COLLEGES IN THE ANNUAL/SUPPLEMENTARY FROM 1971 TO 1977**

- :134 : -

COLLEGE SUPPLEMENTARY

INFORMATION REGARDING APPEARING/PASSED OF STUDENTS IN UNIVERSITY/
COLLEGES IN THE ANNUAL/SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMINATION FROM 1971 TO 1977

PLAN / MISCELLANEOUS

Table No. 4.1

PLAN FINAL OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE

Head	1975-76		1976-77		1977-78	
	Approved	Expen.	Approved	Expen.	Approved	Expen.
A. Primary	85.00	84.90	105.72	101.27	155.00	155.00
B. Secondary	29.46	35.84	38.53	41.21	76.90	76.90
C. Special	2.05	1.18	1.76	1.88	2.98	2.98
E. University	18.32	21.61	14.70	20.19	20.30	20.30
G. Sports	10.45	15.94	21.41	18.11	18.27	18.27
H. General	0.12	0.20	2.97	3.16	7.00	7.00
Art & Culture	4.60	6.77	4.91	4.87	9.50	9.50
TOTAL:	150.00	166.44	190.00	190.69	259.95	259.95

Head	1978-79		1979-80		1980-81	
	Approved	Expen.	Approved	Expen.	Approved	Expen.
A. Primary	170.00	170.00	113.83	109.83	156.47	163.55
B. Secondary	90.88	90.41	54.65	67.83	102.48	105.70
C. Special	8.11	8.11	5.20	2.08	4.55	3.09
E. University	32.35	28.35	30.82	22.90	43.49	36.62
G. Sports	9.76	8.80	1.52	0.87	0.86	0.63
H. General	6.90	6.90	3.10	4.11	4.17	1.76
Art & Culture	14.00	13.85	6.78	5.92	1.40	0.35
TOTAL:	382.00	326.42	215.90	213.04	312.92	311.70

Table No. 4.1(Ctd.)

Head	1981-82		1982-83		1983-84	
	Approved Expen.					
A. Primary	243.55	264.76	350.68	328.18	553.83	553.86
B. Secondary	75.72	96.85	119.45	113.83	152.17	148.75
C. Special	2.82	3.21	3.70	2.81	6.30	6.10
E. University	19.18	22.28	23.70	25.42	20.90	21.05
G. Sports	1.57	1.56	2.75	1.84	2.25	2.15
H. General	2.60	3.49	3.63	3.44	3.86	3.80
Art & Culture	1.09	1.04	1.09	0.98	0.81	0.81
TOTAL:	346.50	393.19	505.00	476.50	740.12	736.52

Head	1984-85		1985-86		1986-77	
	Approved Expen.					
I-Ele. Education	484.51	472.92	197.45	195.97	461.52	463.80
II-Sec. Education	173.43	187.25	189.87	186.91	429.20	426.66
III.C. Special	6.92	7.14	5.80	5.29	7.18	5.34
IV.E.University	33.20	32.98	76.57	74.31	90.63	88.12
V.Physical Edu.	2.95	3.11	5.89	4.99	9.64	10.33
VI.H.General	3.60	3.53	1.00	1.00	7.85	8.11
VII.Art & Culture	0.85	0.85	13.17	12.78	14.47	19.05
TOTAL:	705.46	707.78	489.75	481.25	1020.49	1021.41

- :137 :-

Table No. 4.1(Contd.)

Head	1987-88		1988-89		1989-90	
	Approved Expen.					
1. Elementary Edu.						
I-V	431.60	536.47	314.00	322.22	605.00	492.08
VI-VIII	278.40	282.76	474.79	474.79	551.74	551.74
II. Secon. Edu.	604.89	605.87	754.64	787.66	851.32	851.32
III. C. Special	11.16	12.13	21.76	21.21	50.26	50.26
IV. E. University	150.75	152.75	214.42	234.42	194.03	194.03
V. G. Sports	13.18	12.36	17.05	16.03	18.10	18.10
VI. H. General	9.36	9.15	12.00	12.00	14.00	14.00
VII. Art & Cul.	22.34	20.32	17.80	17.80	14.54	14.54
VIII. Skt. Edu.	0.15	0.15	-	0.55	0.63	0.63
IX-Publicity	-	-	-	-	0.38	0.38
TOTAL:	1521.73	1632.06	1826.46	1886.68	2300.00	2187.08

Head	1990-91		1991-92		1992-93	
	Outlay	Expen.	Outlay	Expen	Outlay	Expen.
01-Ele. Edu.						
i) Classes I-V	514.82	520.14	685.46	803.72	1272.98	1272.98
ii) Adult Edu.	43.55	43.55	38.00	23.76	99.50	99.50
	558.37	563.69	723.46	827.48	1372.48	1372.48

Table No. 4.1(Contd.)

Head	1990-91		1991-92		1992-93	
	Outlay	Expen.	Outlay	Expen	Outlay	Expen.
SECONDARY DIRECTORATE						
01-Ele.Edu.	765.94	765.94	827.26	887.62	949.36	949.36
02-Sec.Edu.	1517.07	1517.07	1624.27	1765.50	1920.90	1920.90
03-Univ. & Hr.	393.02	393.02	416.25	485.46	447.35	447.35
05-Language Dev.	2.48	2.48	3.70	4.51	4.70	4.70
80-General	13.32	13.32	21.85	29.90	27.57	27.57
104-Physical Edu	19.80	19.80	25.89	21.90	24.48	24.48
105-Art & Cul.	15.40	15.40	14.37	14.67	13.14	13.14
Publicity	0.38	0.38	0.41	0.41	0.50	0.50
TOTAL:	2727.41	2727.41	2934.00	3182.97	3388.00	3388.00

Head/Sector	1993-94	
	Approved Outlay	Anticipated Expenditure
1) Classes I-V	1350.00	1274.87
2) Adult Edu	60.00	67.83
TOTAL(Pry.Dte)	1410.00	1342.70

SECONDARY DIRECTORATE

3) Ele.Edu.	1063.02	1066.17
4) Sec.Edu.	2707.51	2723.43
5) Univ. & Hr. Edu.	714.78	716.73
6) Language Dev.	4.86	4.44
7) Genl.Admn.	24.20	24.21
8) Physical Edu.	23.97	25.46
9) Art & Culture	20.01	16.07
10) Publicity	0.60	0.60
TOTAL SECY.DTE:	4558.95	4577.11

-:139:-

STATEMENT OF POSTS

Table No.4.2

	1985-86					1986-87				
	OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TOT	OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TOT
Classes VI-VIII										
TGT(Art)	40	20	-	5	65	40	15	5	-	60
TGT(Sc.)	40	20	-	5	65	40	15	5	-	60
LT	40	20	-	5	65	40	15	5	-	60
OT	40	20	-	5	65	40	15	5	-	60
PET	40	20	-	5	65	40	15	5	-	60
DM	40	20	-	5	65	40	15	5	-	60
Peon	40	20	-	5	65	40	15	5	-	60
TOTAL:	280	140	-	35	455	280	105	35	-	420

2. Addl. Posts

TGT(Sc.)	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	5	-	25
Home Sc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
A&C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL:	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	5	-	25

3. Monitoring & Evaluation

Stat. Asstt	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
-------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

4. Drinking Water Facilities

Water Carrier	-	74	-	31	105	83	-	145	-	228
V.W.C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL:	-	74	-	31	105	83	-	145	-	228

-:140:-

	1985-86					1986-87				
	OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TOT	OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TOT
5. Strengthening of Adm. Dte. Level										
Legal Asstt.	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Steno	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
E.O.	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Asstt.	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Clerks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-

6. JBT Classes

Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TGT(Arts)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PTI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yoga Teacher	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL(PRY):	290	214	-	69	573	373	115	185	-	673

SECONDARY EDUCATION

1. High Schools										
HM	80	9	9	9	107	5	-	-	-	5
TGT(Sc.)	80	9	9	9	107	5	-	-	-	5
Craft Tr.	80	9	9	9	107	5	-	-	-	5
TGT(Arts)	80	9	9	9	107	5	-	-	-	5
LA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerk	80	9	9	9	107	5	-	-	-	5
Peon	80	9	9	9	107	5	-	-	-	5
TOTAL:	480	54	54	54	642	30	-	-	-	30

-:141:-

	1985-86					1986-87				
	OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TOT	OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TOT
2. Drinking Water Facilities										
PTWC	150	-	-	23	173	79	-	-	-	79
3. +2 System Dte. Level										
JD	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Supdt.	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Asstts.	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Steno	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Clerks	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Peons	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL:	11	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
4. +2 System Institution Level										
Lecturers	-	-	-	-	-	445	39	41	22	547
Supdt.	-	-	-	-	-	22	2	1	-	25
DP	-	-	-	-	-	22	2	1	-	25
Asstt.	-	-	-	-	-	85	8	5	3	101
Lab. Atten.	-	-	-	-	-	69	2	10	3	84
Lib. Asstt.	-	-	-	-	-	56	4	4	3	67
Asstt. Lib.	-	-	-	-	-	48	1	5	2	56
Peon	-	-	-	-	-	46	1	5	3	55
TOTAL:	-	-	-	-	-	793	59	72	36	960
3.c) Addl. staff										
Lecturer	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Supdt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL:	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
4. Community Sc. Centre										
Lect. Incharge	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1

-:142:-

1985-86

1986-87

	OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TOT		OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TOT
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

5. Addl. staff for +2

Lecturer	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	7
Home Sc.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	5
TGT(Sc.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	-	-	20
Music Tr.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Language Tr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craft Tr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL:	-	-	-	-	-	13	10	10	-	33	

6. Population project

Lecturer	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerk	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL:	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

7. Hostels

Cooks(Fixed)	-	2	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	
Kahar	-	2	-	1	3	-	-	2	-	2	
Sweeper	-	2	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	
TOTAL:	-	6	-	3	9	-	-	4	-	4	

8. Admin. & Supervision

BB&dt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asstt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

9. School Complexes

Asstt.	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL SEC:	643	60	54	86	843	916	69	86	36	1107	

-:143:-

1985-86

1986-87

OTA SCP BSP TSP TOT

OTA SCP BSP TSP TOT

E. UNIVERSITY

1. Addl. staff

Lecturer	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
Supdt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tabla Inst.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL:	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3

2. Opening of Colleges

Principal	3	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	2
Lect.	59	-	-	-	59	27	-	-	-	27
Asstt. Lib.	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
Supdt.	3	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	1
Asstts.	3	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	1
Clerks	9	-	-	-	9	3	-	-	-	3
Lib. Bearer	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Lab. Att.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Class-IV	22	-	-	-	22	8	-	-	-	8
Gasman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sr. Lect. Asstt	4	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	4
Jr. Lect. Asstt.	5	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	5
Tabla Inst.	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
Inst. Maker	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
Librarian	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL:	117	-	-	-	117	55	-	-	-	55

Evening Classes

Lecturer	6	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	6
Supdt.	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
Asstt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerks	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2
Asstt. Lib.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Class-IV	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2
TOTAL:	11	-	-	-	11	11	-	-	-	11

-:144:-

1985-86

1986-87

	OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TOT		OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TOT
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

MA Classes

Lecturer	23	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sr. Lect. Asstt.	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peon	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
LA	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mali	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animal Coll	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asstt. Lib.	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
TOTAL	30	-	-	-	30	2	-	-	-	2	-

UGC Cell

Asstt.	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL UNIV.	159	-	-	-	159	71	-	-	-	71	-

Admn. of Skt. Edu.

OSD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

G. SPORTS

Strengthening of Phy. Edu.

APTS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Sports Hostels

Coaches	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NCC

Stenographer	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Driver	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-

-:145:-

1985-86

1986-87

OTA SCP BSP TSP TOT

OTA SCP BSP TSP TOT

Strengthening of Dte.

JC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DC	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Jt. Auditor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stenographer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<hr/>									
TOTAL:	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

H. GENERAL

ACR Cell

Computer Cell

TOTAL ADMN. - - - - - 3 - - - - 7

GENERAL 1098 274 147 54 1523 1323 184 271 39 186

- :146 :-

STATEMENT OF POSTS

1987-88

1988-89

OTA SCP BSP TSP TOT

OTA SCP BSP TSP TOT

I. Classes VI-VIII

TGT (Arts)	21	7	12	11	51	12	15	10	8	45
TGT (Sc.)	21	7	12	11	51	12	15	10	8	45
LT	21	7	12	11	51	12	15	10	8	45
OT	21	7	12	11	51	12	15	10	8	45
PET	21	7	12	11	51	12	15	10	8	45
DM	21	7	12	11	51	12	15	10	8	45
Peon	21	7	12	11	51	12	15	10	8	45
TOTAL:	147	49	84	77	357	84	105	70	56	315

Addl. posts

TGT (Sc)	-	-	-	-	-	40	10	-	-	50
Home Sc.	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
OT	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
A & C	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
TOTAL:	10	-	-	-	-	10	40	10	-	50

Monitoring & Evaluation

SA	9	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Drinking Water Facilities

PTWC	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	67
VWC	-	-	-	-	-	1010	-	-	-	1010
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	1077	-	-	-	1077

Strengthening of Administration
at Dte.level

Legal Asstt.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Steno	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
EO	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4
Asstt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerk	-	-	-	-	-	57	5	-	-	62
TOTAL:	-	-	-	-	-	63	5	-	-	68

-:147:-

1987-88

1988-89

OTA SCP BSP TSP TOT OTA SCP BSP TSP TOT

6. JBT Classes

	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
TGT (Arts)	6	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	6
OT	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
DM	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
PTI	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yoga Teacher	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Lab. Att.	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
TOTAL:	13	-	-	-	13	9	-	-	-	-	9
TOTAL ELE EDU	179	49	84	77	389	1273	120	70	56	1519	

Secondary Education:

1. High Schools

Headmaster	13	5	5	2	25	34	10	5	1	50
TGT(Sc.)	13	5	5	2	25	34	10	5	1	50
TGT(Arts)	13	5	5	2	25	34	10	5	1	50
Craft Teacher	13	5	5	2	25	34	10	5	1	50
Lab.Att.	-	-	-	-	-	34	10	5	-	49
Clerks	13	5	5	2	25	34	10	5	1	50
Peon	13	5	5	2	25	34	10	5	1	50
TOTAL	78	30	30	12	150	238	70	35	6	349

2. Drinking Water facilities

PTWC

3. +2 System Dte level

- 148 -

1987-88

1988-89

OTA SCP BSP TSP TOT

OTA SCP BSP TSP TOT

3. B(*2 System Institutional level)

Lecturer	178	26	2	-	206	100	-	-	-	100
SUPdt	20	5	-	-	25	10	-	-	-	10
DP	21	3	-	1	25	10	-	-	-	10
Asstt.	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	10
Lab. Ast.	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	10
Lab.Att.	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	30
Library Br.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asstt.Lib.	-	1	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	10
Peon	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	10
TOTAL:	219	35	2	1	257	190	-	-	-	190

3. C Addl. Staff

Lecturer	-	-	-	-	-	179	-	-	-	179
SUPdt.	-	-	-	-	-	24	1	-	-	25
DPEd	-	-	-	-	-	22	3	-	-	25
TOTAL:	-	-	-	-	-	225	4	-	-	229

Community Science Centre

- - - - - - - - - - - -

5. Addl. Staff for +2

Lecturers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Home Sc. Tr	-	10	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
TGT(Sc.)	15	10	-	-	25	-	20	-	-	20
Music Tr.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
LT	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Craft Tr.	-	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	45	25	40	2	20	22				

6. Population Project:

-149:-

	1987-88					1988-89				
	OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TOT	OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TOT
7. Hostels										
Cooks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooks(Fixed)	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	4
Kahar	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1
Sweeper	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	4
TOTAL	-	-	-	3	3	-	4	2	3	9

8. Admn. & Supervision:

DDE	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Supdt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asstt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

8. B. School Complex:

TOTAL(SEC)	315	90	32	16	453	655	98	37	9	799
------------	-----	----	----	----	-----	-----	----	----	---	-----

E. UNIVERSITY

1. Addl. Staff

Lect.	2	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	5
Supdt.	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Clerks	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tabla Inst.	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	7	-	-	-	7	5	-	-	-	5

Opening of Colleges

--Principals--	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Lecturer	1	-	-	-	1	29	-	-	-	29
Librarian	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Asstt.Lib.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Supdt.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Asstt.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Clerks	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
Lib.Bearer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lab.Attendant-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4
Class-IV	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	9
Gasman	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1

-:150:-

1987-88

1988-89

	OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TOT		OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TOT
Sr. Lect. Asstt.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Jr. Lect. Asstt.	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	4
Tabla Inst.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Instrument	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Make	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL:	1	-	-	-	1	56	-	-	-	-	56

3. Evening Classes

Lecturer	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	6
Supdt.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Asstt.	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
Clerks	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
Asstt. Lib.	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
Class-IV	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
TOTAL	1	-	-	-	1	15	-	-	-	-	15

4. M.A. Classes

Lect.	26	-	-	-	26	5	-	-	-	-	5
Sr. Lect. Astt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
L.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mali	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Collector	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asstt. Lib.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	26	-	-	-	26	5	-	-	-	-	5

5. U.G.C. Cell

JD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asstt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Steno	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL (UNIV):	35	-	-	-	35	81	-	-	-	-	81

Admn. of Skt. Edu.

OSD 1 - - - - 1 - - - -

-:151:-

1987-88

1988-89

OTA SCP BSP TSP TOT OTA SCP BSP TSP TOT

G. SPORTS-Strengthening of Physical Education

APTS	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Sports Hostels										
Coaches	2	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	3
Cooks	2	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	3
TOTAL	4	-	-	-	4	6	-	-	-	6

Strengthening of Dte.

JC	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
DC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jr. Auditor	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	12
Steno	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	14

H-GENERAL

ACR CELL										
Supdt.	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Asstt.	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Clerks	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	8	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-

Computer Cell

ADE	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Asstt Officer	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Clerk	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Peon	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
	6	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-

Planning Branch

Supdt.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Asstt.	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6

TOTAL Admn. 21 - - - 21 26 - - - 26

G. TOTAL: 550 139 116 93 898 2116 218 105 65 2504

-:152:-

Statement of Posts

1989-90

1990-91

OTA SCP BSP TSP TOTAL- OTA SCP BSP TSP TOTAL

Classes-VI-VIII

TGT (Arts)	43	10	12	5	70	18	-	4	1	23
TGT(Science)	43	10	12	5	70	18	-	4	1	23
LT	43	10	12	5	70	18	-	4	1	23
OT	43	10	12	5	70	18	-	4	1	23
PET	43	10	12	5	70	18	-	4	1	23
DM	43	10	12	5	70	18	-	4	1	23
Peon	43	10	12	5	70	18	-	4	1	23
Total	301	70	84	35	490	126	-	28	7	161

2. Drinking Water Facilities

PTWC	-	-	150	-	150	-	-	-	-	-
VWC	-	150	-	30	180	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	150	150	30	330	-	-	-	-	-

3. Strengthening & Administration at DTE level

Clerk	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL(ELE)	301	220	234	72	827	126	-	28	7	161

-:153:-

1989-90

1990-91

OTA SCP BSP TSP TOTAL- OTA SCP BSP TSP TOTAL

SECONDARY EDUCATION

1. High Schools

HM	31	60	20	10	121	15	-	-	-	15
TGT(SC)	31	60	20	10	121	15	-	-	-	15
TGT (Arts)	31	60	20	10	121	15	-	-	-	15
Craft Trs.	31	60	20	10	121	15	-	-	-	15
Asstt.Lib.	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	15
LA	31	60	20	10	121	15	-	-	-	15
Clerks	31	60	20	10	121	15	-	-	-	15
Peon	31	60	20	10	121	15	-	-	-	15
TOTAL	248	480	160	80	968	120	-	-	-	120

2(a)+2 System Instt. level

Lecturer	270	90	-	30	390	-	-	-	-	-
Supdt.	27	9	4	3	43	-	-	-	-	-
DP	27	9	-	3	39	-	-	-	-	-
Asstt.	27	9	-	3	39	-	-	-	-	-
Lab.Attendant	81	27	-	9	117	-	-	-	-	-
Lab.Asstt.	27	9	-	3	39	-	-	-	-	-
Asstt.Lib	27	9	-	3	39	-	-	-	-	-
Peon	27	9	-	3	39	-	-	-	-	-
Total	513	171	4	57	745	-	-	-	-	-

2. (b)Addl. Staff

Supdt.	19	-	-	3	22	-	-	-	-	-
--------	----	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---

3. Addl. Staff for +2

CraftTR	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
---------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

4. Hostels

Cooks	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Kahar	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Cooks(Fixed)	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Sweepers	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	2	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	-

TOTAL(SEC)	781	653	164	143	1741	120	-	-	-	120
-------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	------------	----------	----------	----------	------------

-:154:-

1989-90

1990-91

OTA SCP BSP TSP TOTAL- OTA SCP BSP TSP TOTAL

E. UNIVERSITY

Addl. Staff

Lecturer - - - - - 32 - - - 32

JGC CELL

JD 1 - - - 1 - - - -

Steno 1 - - - 1 - - - -

Total 2 - - - 2 - - - -

TOTAL UNI. 2 - - - 2 32 - - - 32

G. TOTAL 1084 873 398 215 2570 278 - 28 7 313

STATEMENT OF POSTS

1991-92

1992-93

OTA SCP BSP TSP TO-
TAL

OTA SCP BSP TSP TO-
TAL

1. Classes VI-VIII

GT(Art)

1 - - - 1 - - - -

TGT(Science)

1 - - - 1 - - - -

LT

1 - - - 1 - - - -

OT

1 - - - 1 - - - -

PET

1 - - - 1 - - - -

DM

1 - - - 1 - - - -

Peon

1 - - - 1 - - - -

Total

7 - - - 7 - - - -

TOTAL(ELE)

7 - - - 7 - - - -

-:155:-

1991-92

1992-93

	OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TO-TAL		OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TO-TAL
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------	--	-----	-----	-----	-----	--------

SECONDARY EDUCATION

1. High Schools

HM	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
TGT (SC)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
TGT (Arts)	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craft Tr.	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asstt. Lib.	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
LA	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerk	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peon	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	16	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL(SEC)	16	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-

E. UNIVERSITY

- NIL -

G. TOTAL	23	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
----------	----	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

STATEMENT OF POSTS

1993-94

	OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TOTAL
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------

Classes VI-VIII

TGT (Arts)	13	3	1	3	20
TGT (Sc)	13	3	1	3	20
OT	13	3	1	3	20
LT	13	3	1	3	20
PET	13	3	1	3	20
A & C	13	3	1	3	20
Class-IV	13	3	1	3	20
Total	91	21	7	21	140
TOTAL(ELE)	91	21	7	21	140

-:156:-

1993-94

OTA SCP BSP TSP TOTAL

SECONDARY EDU.

1. High Schools

H. M.	2	-	-	-	2
TGT(SC)	13	3	2	2	20
TGT(Arts)	13	3	2	2	20
Craft Tr.	13	3	2	2	20
Asstt.Lib.	13	3	2	2	20
Lab.Att.	13	3	2	2	20
Clerks	13	3	2	2	20
Peon	13	3	2	2	20
Total	93	21	14	14	142

2.+2 System(Instt.level)

Principal	12	3	1	4	20
Supdt.	12	3	1	4	20
DPED	12	3	1	4	20
Asstt.	12	3	1	4	20
Lab Attendant	36	9	3	12	60
Librarian	12	3	1	4	20
Lab Asstt.	12	3	1	4	20
Peon	12	3	1	4	20
Lecturer	110	30	10	40	190
Total	230	60	20	80	390
TOTAL(SEC)	323	81	34	94	532

E-UNIVERSITY

Degree Colleges	108	-	-	-	108
TOTAL(UNI)	108	-	-	-	108
G. TOTAL	522	102	41	115	780

-:157:-

Details of Posts (1994-95)

	OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	Total
VI-VIII					
TGT(Art)	21	8	3	8	40
TGT(Sc)	21	8	3	8	40
OT	21	8	3	8	40
LT	21	8	3	8	40
DM	21	8	3	8	40
PTI	21	8	3	8	40
Class IV	21	8	3	8	40
	147	56	21	56	280

High Schools(40)

H.M.	4	8	8	-	20
TGT (A)	24	8	8	-	40
TGT (Sc)	24	8	8	-	40
CT	24	8	8	-	40
Clerk	24	8	8	-	40
Class -IV	24	8	8	-	40
Lab.Attendant	24	8	8	-	40
	148	56	56	-	260

Sr. Sec(20)

Principal	15	4	1	-	20
Lecturer	150	40	10	-	200
DPEd	15	4	1	-	20
Supdt.	15	4	1	-	20
Asstt.	15	4	1	-	20
Lab Attendant	30	8	2	-	40
	240	64	16	-	320

New Subjects (35 SSS)

Lecturers	31	-	-	-	31
Lecturers(Com./Eco.)	13	-	-	-	13
Lecturers(Pub. Adm.)	20	-	-	-	20
Lect. (Geography)	12	-	-	-	12

-:158:-

Colleges(7)

Principal	6	-	-	1	7
Lecturers	204	-	-	34	238
Librarian	6	-	-	1	7
Lab.Attendant	12	-	-	2	14
Animal Collector	6	-	-	1	7
Supdt.Grade-II	6	-	-	1	7
Asstt./Accountant	6	-	-	1	7
Clerk/ Typist	6	-	-	1	7
Storekeeper	6	-	-	1	7
Class IV	12	-	-	2	14
Chowkidar	12	-	-	2	14
Sweeper	12	-	-	2	14
	294	-	-	49	343

New Subjects (7 Colleges)

Lecturers	16	-	-	-	16
Tabla Instructor	2	-	-	-	2
	3	-	-	-	3
Lab Attendant	4	-	-	-	4
Store Keeper	1	-	-	-	1
	26	-	-	-	26

Evening Colleges(3)

Lecturers	8	-	-	-	8
Assistant Librarian	3	-	-	-	3
Supdt.	3	-	-	-	3
Asstt.	3	-	-	-	3
Clerk	3	-	-	-	3
Class-IV	3	-	-	-	3
Sweeper	3	-	-	-	3
	26	-	-	-	26

- :161 :-

CENTRAILY SPONSORED SCHEMES

Secondary EDucation

1. Strengthening of English Language Teaching

1985-86

Lecturer	6
Peon	2
	--
	8
	--

2. a) Vocational Education Dte. Level.

1989-90

DDE	1
Supdt.	1
Asstt.	2
Clerk	2
Stenographer	1
Driver	1
Peon	1
	--
	9
	--

2. b) At Institution Level

	OTA			TSP		
	1989-90	1990-91	Total	1989-90	1990-91	Total
Lecturer	60	40	100	-	8	8
Workshop Attend	26	16	42	-	4	4
Clerk	15	10	25	-	2	2
Peon	15	10	25	-	2	2
Total:	116	76	192	-	16	16
Total (Sec. EDU.):	209				16	

-:162:-

3. Technology Cell 1985-86

Prog.-cum-Script Writer	1
Asstt.	1
Peon	1

Total:	3

4. Integrated Edu. of Handicapped

TGT (Arts)	12
Attendant	4

Total:	16

SPECIAL CENTRAL ASSISTANCE (TSP)

1. Continuation of 2 Middle Schools

	Total 1986-89

TGT(Arts)	2
TGT(Sc.)	2
LT	2
OT	2
DM	2
PTI	2
Peon	2

Total:	14

2. Continuation of Exp. on 9 High Schools

	Total 1986-87

Headmaster	9
TGT (Sc.)	9
TGT (Arts)	9
LT/OT	3
Clerk	9
Chowkidar	9

Total:	48

3. Strengthening of Libraries

Total 1990-91

- :163 :-

STATEMENT OF POSTS -1993-94(TOTAL POSTS UPTODATE)

	OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TOTAL
1. Classes VI-VIII					
TGT(Arts)	196	70	44	33	343
TGT(Science)	196	70	44	33	343
OT	196	70	44	33	343
LT	196	70	44	33	343
PET	196	70	44	33	343
A & C	196	70	44	33	343
Class-IV	196	70	44	33	343
Total	1372	490	308	231	2401
2. Additional Posts					
TGT (SC)	50	20	5	-	75
Home Sc.	5	-	-	-	5
OT	4	-	-	-	4
A & C	1	-	-	-	1
Total	60	20	5	-	85
3. Monitoring & Evaluation					
Stat. Asstt.	9	-	-	3	12
4. D.W.F					
Water Carrier	150	74	145	31	400
V.W.C	1010	150	150	30	1340
Total	1160	224	295	61	1740
5. JBT Schools					
Principals	1	-	-	-	1
TGT(Arts)	12	-	-	-	12
OT	2	-	-	-	2
DM	1	-	-	-	1
PET	3	-	-	-	3
Yoga Trd	1	-	-	-	1
LA	2	-	-	-	2
Total	22	-	-	-	22

-:164:-

	OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TOTAL
	---	---	---	---	-----

6. Strengthening of Adm. at Dir. level

Legal Asstt	2	-	-	-	2
Steno	1	-	-	-	1
E.O.	8	-	-	-	8
Asstt.	5	-	-	-	5
Clerk	57	5	-	7	69
Total	73	5	-	7	85

7. Volunteer Teachers

Vol.Trs	1765	203	53	45	2066
TOTAL(ELE)					

SECONDARY EDUCATION

1. High Schools

HM	185	84	39	22	330
TGT(SC)	196	87	41	24	348
TGT(Art)	196	87	41	24	348
Craft Tr.	196	87	41	24	348
Clerks	196	87	41	24	348
Class-IV	196	87	41	24	348
LA	98	73	27	12	210
Asstt.Lib.	63	63	22	12	160
Total	1326	655	293	166	2440

2. D.W.F.

Water Carrier	229	-	-	23	252
---------------	-----	---	---	----	-----

3.+2 System

Administrative Unit

J.D.	1	-	-	-	1
Supdt.	1	-	-	-	1
Asstt.	4	-	-	-	4
Steno	1	-	-	-	1
Clerk	2	-	-	-	2
Peon	2	-	-	-	2
Total	11	-	-	-	11

-:165:-

	OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TOTAL
	----	----	----	----	-----

4. +2 System Instt. Level

Principal	12	3	1	4	20
Lecturer	1103	185	53	92	1433
Supdt.	91	19	6	7	123
DPED	92	17	2	8	119
Asstt.	134	20	6	10	170
Asstt.Lib	97	14	6	9	126
Lab. Attd.	216	38	13	26	293
Lib. Bearer	105	16	5	10	136
Peons	95	13	6	8	122
Total	1945	325	98	174	2542

5. Additional Staff

Lecturer	179	-	-	1	180
Supdt.	43	1	-	3	47
DP	22	3	-	-	25
Total	244	4	-	4	252

6. Community Centre

Lecturer Incharge	1	-	-	-	1
-------------------	---	---	---	---	---

7. Additional Staff for +2

Lecturer	7	-	-	-	7
Trd. Home Sc.	5	10	-	-	15
TGT. Sc.	15	40	10	-	65
Music Teacher	2	-	-	-	2
Language Tr.	1	5	-	-	6
Craft Tr.	1	-	-	-	1
G. Total	31	55	10	-	96

8. Population Project

Lecturer	1	-	-	-	1
Clerk	1	-	-	-	1
Total	2	-	-	-	2

-:166:-

	OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TOTAL
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------

9. Free Hostels

Cook	-	2	-	-	2
Cook (Fixed)	-	2	2	3	7
Kahar	-	4	2	3	9
Sweeper	-	4	2	6	12
Total	-	12	6	12	30

10. Admn. & Supervision

D. D. E.	3	-	-	-	3
Supdt	1	-	-	-	1
Asstt.	2	-	-	-	2
Clerks	2	-	-	-	2
Total	8	-	-	-	8

11. School Complex

Asstt.	5	-	-	-	5
TOTAL(SEC)	3803	1051	407	379	5640

UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

Opening of Colleges

Principal	6	-	-	-	6
Lecturer	116	-	-	-	116
Librarian	5	-	-	-	5
Asstt.Lib	2	-	-	-	2
Supdt	5	-	-	-	5
Asstt.	5	-	-	-	5
Clerks	15	-	-	-	15
Lib. Bearer	4	-	-	-	4
Lab. Attd.	4	-	-	-	4
Class IV	17	-	-	-	17
Sweeper	8	-	-	-	8
Mali	5	-	-	-	5
Animal Collector	1	-	-	-	1
S. L. A	9	-	-	-	9
Tabla Instructor	2	-	-	-	2
J. L. A	14	-	-	-	14
Instrument Maker	2	-	-	-	2
Total	229	-	-	-	229

-:167:-

	OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TOTAL
2. Additional Staff					
Lecturer	150	-	-	-	150
Supdt.	3	-	-	-	3
Clerks	1	-	-	-	1
Tabla Inst.	1	-	-	-	1
Total	155	-	-	-	155
3. Evening Colleges					
Lecturer	18	-	-	-	18
Supdt.	3	-	-	-	3
Asstt.	2	-	-	-	2
Clerks	6	-	-	-	6
Asstt.Lib.	3	-	-	-	3
Class-IV	6	-	-	-	6
Total	38	-	-	-	38
4. M.A. Classes					
Lecturer	54	-	-	-	54
SLA	1	-	-	-	1
Peon	1	-	-	-	1
Mali	3	-	-	-	3
LA	1	-	-	-	1
Animal Collector	1	-	-	-	1
Asstt.Lib.	2	-	-	-	2
Total	63	-	-	-	63
5. U.G.C. Cell					
J.D.	1	-	-	-	1
Asstt.	1	-	-	-	1
Steno	1	-	-	-	1
Total	3	-	-	-	3
TOTAL(UNI-EDU)	488	-	-	-	488

- :168:-

	OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TOTAL
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------

SANSKRIT EDUCATION

OSD	1	-	-	-	1
TOTAL(Skt)	1	-	-	-	1

GENERAL SPORTS

1. Strengthening of Physical Education

APTS	2	-	-	-	2
------	---	---	---	---	---

2. Sports Hostels

Coaches	5	-	-	-	5
Cooks	5	-	-	-	5
Total	10	-	-	-	10

TOTAL(Sports)	12	-	-	-	12
----------------------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------

N.C.C.

Stenographer	1	-	-	-	1
Driver	1	-	-	-	1
Total	2	-	-	-	2

H. GENERAL

1. Strengthening of Directorate

J. Controller	1	-	-	-	1
D.C.	1	-	-	-	1
Junior Auditors	12	-	-	-	12
Stenographer	1	-	-	-	1
Total	15	-	-	-	15

2. A.C.R. Cell

Supdt.	1	-	-	-	1
Asstt.	2	-	-	-	2
Clerks	5	-	-	-	5
Total	8	-	-	-	8

-:169:-

	OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TOTAL
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------

3. Computer Cell

A.D.E.	1	-	-	-	1
Technical Officer	1	-	-	-	1
Asstt.	1	-	-	-	1
Clerk	1	-	-	-	1
Peon	2	-	-	-	2
Total	6	-	-	-	6

4. Planning Branch

Supdt.	1	-	-	-	1
Asstt.	5	-	-	-	5
Total	6	-	-	-	6

TOTAL OTHERS 50 - - - 50

GRAND TOTAL. 7073 1793 1015 678 10523

Note: 2066 posts of volunteer teachers during the year 1992-93.

CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEME

Secondary Education

Strengthening of English Language Teaching

Lecturer	6	-	-	-	6
Peon	2	-	-	-	2
Total	8	-	-	-	8

Vocational Education

1. Directorate Level

DDE	1	-	-	-	1
Supdt	1	-	-	-	1
Asstt.	2	-	-	-	2
Clerk	2	-	-	-	2
Stenographer	1	-	-	-	1
Driver	1	-	-	-	1
Peon	1	-	-	-	1
Total	9	-	-	-	9

-:170:-

	OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TOTAL
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------

2. Institutional Level

Lecturer	100	-	-	8	108
Work shop attendant	42	-	-	4	46
Clerks	25	-	-	2	27
Peon	25	-	-	2	27
Total	192	-	-	16	208

3. Technology Cell

Programme cum S.W.	1	-	-	-	1
Asstt.	1	-	-	-	1
Class IV	1	-	-	-	1
Total	3	-	-	-	3

Integrated Education of Handicapped

TGT. Trd. (Arts)	12	-	-	-	12
Attendent	4	-	-	-	4
Total	16	-	-	-	16

Special Central Assistance

Middle Schools

TGT(Arts)	-	-	-	2	2
TGT(SC)	-	-	-	2	2
LT	-	-	-	2	2
OT	-	-	-	2	2
A & C	-	-	-	2	2
PET	-	-	-	2	2
Class IV	-	-	-	2	2
Total	-	-	-	14	14

-:171:-

	OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	TOTAL
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------

High Schools

H.S.	-	-	-	9	9
TGT (SC)	-	-	-	9	9
TGT(Arts)	-	-	-	9	9
TI/LT	-	-	-	3	3
Clerks	-	-	-	9	9
Class IV	-	-	-	9	9
Total	-	-	-	48	48

2205 Art & Culture

Asstt. Lib	2	-	-	-	2
Lib. Attd	2	-	-	-	2
Total	4	-	-	-	4

Municipal Library Shimla

Librarian	1	-	-	-	1
Asstt.Lib	1	-	-	-	1
Clerks	1	-	-	-	1
Restorer	1	-	-	-	1
Daftri	1	-	-	-	1
Chaukidar	1	-	-	-	1
Peon	1	-	-	-	1
Total	7	-	-	-	7

Directorate Library

Librarian	1	-	-	-	1
-----------	---	---	---	---	---

2205-

Part Time Water Carrier	1	-	-	-	1
-------------------------	---	---	---	---	---

Special Central Assistance

Public Library

Asstt. Librarian	-	-	-	4	4
------------------	---	---	---	---	---

Table No. 4.3
VACANCY POSITION IN RESPECT OF EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
AS ON 5.4.1994

S.No.	Category	Sanctioned Strength	No. of Posts filled in	No. of Posts	
				Reg.	Adhoc
1.	Director of Education	1	1	-	-
2.	Joint Director (Colleges)	2	2	-	-
3.	Joint Director(Schools)	2	-	-	2
4.	Joint Director(Phy.Edu.)	1	1	-	-
5.	OSD (Skt.)	1	-	-	1
6.	Joint Controller(F&A)	1	1	-	-
7.	Deputy Director(Stat.)	1	1	-	-
8.	Deputy Directors	7	-	2	5
9.	Asstt. Directors(HQ)	7	5	-	2
10.	Script Writer	1	1	-	-
11.	Editor (Himshiksha)	1	1	-	-
12.	Technical Officer (Tech.)	1	-	-	1
13.	Technical Officer(Compu)	1	1	-	-
14.	Administrative Officer	1	1	-	-
15.	Estt. Officer/Registrar	8/1	4/-	2/-	2/1
16.	Supdt. Grade-I	17	13	-	4
17.	Supdt. Grade-II	234	230	-	4
18.	Legal Asstt.	1	1	-	-
19.	Senior Assistants	656	652	-	4
20.	Statistical Asstts.	19	15	-	4
21.	Section Officer	13	12	-	1
22.	Sr. Stenographers	10	10	-	-
23.	Jr. Stenographers	3	1	2	-
24.	Steno-typists	49	30	-	19
25.	Clerks	1580	1448	-	132
26.	Drivers	48	42	2	4
27.	Chief Librarian	1	-	-	1
28.	Librarians	36	14	18	4
29.	Asstt. Librarians	354	100	8	246
30.	Sr. Asstt. Librarians	20	17	-	3
31.	Binder	1	1	-	-
32.	Restorer (HQ 4)Fields	18	14	1	3
33.	Technical Asstt.	1	1	-	-
34.	Projectionist	1	-	-	1
35.	Lascars	165	88	10	67
36.	Radio Mechanic-cum-Elec.	2	2	-	-
37.	Record Supervisor	2	1	-	1
38.	Gestetner Operator	2	2	-	-
39.	I/C Community Centre	1	1	-	-
40.	Carpenter	2	2	-	-
41.	Photographer	1	1	-	-

-:173:-

S.No.	Category	Sanctioned Strength	No. of Posts filled in Reg.	No. of Posts lying vacant Adhoc
42.	S.M. I.	1	-	1
43.	Aero Modelling Instructor	1	-	1
44.	Class IV	3842	3773	69
45.	Lab. Attds.	637	542	95
46.	Whole time Contg.	277	250	27
47.	Part time Contg.	1280	1148	132
48.	DEOs	12	4	8
49.	Dy. DEOs	7	3	4
50.	OSD	2	2	-
51.	ADE (Zones)	3	-	3
52.	Asstt. Distt. PEO	13	12	1
53.	BEO	69	5	64 TGT
54.	Sc. Supervisor	4	4	-
55.	Artist	1	1	-
56.	Lecturers in Lib. Science	2	-	2
57.	Store Keeper	4	4	-
58.	Compounder	2	1	1
59.	Studio Artist	1	1	-
60.	Museum Asstt.	1	1	-
61.	Workshop Attendant(Vol.)	42	32	10
62.	AVEO	1	-	1
63.	Evaluation Officer	1	1	-
<hr/>				
TOTAL		9477	8501	111
<hr/>				

Note: The posts of Assistant Librarian, Peon, clerks. Statistical Assistants are urgently needed by the Department and these may immediately be filled up.

-:174:-

Vacancy Position(5.4.94)

S.No	Category	Sanctioned Strength	No.of Posts filled in Reg.	No.of Posts lying vacant Adhoc/Tenure
64	Principal(College)	21	18	- 3
65.	lecturers(Colleges)	890	710	97 83
66.	lecturers(Voc.)	100	-	88 12
67.	Principal(Schools)	170	101	- 69
68 .	Lecturer(Schools)	2007	1223	456 328
69 .	O.T	2137	1720	284 133
70 .	L.T	1898	1530	247 121
71 .	D.M.	2027	1800	206 21
72 .	PTI	2046	1732	206 108
73 .	Craft Tr.	500	245	162 93
74 .	Home Sc.	104	87	11 6
75 .	Sewing Teacher	8	5	1 2
76 .	Band Master	10	8	- 2
77 .	Music Teacher	26	21	5 -
78 .	N.D.S.I.	151	151	- -
79 .	Yoga Teacher	20	19	- 1
80 .	DPEd.	124	119	- 5
81 .	Headmasters	861	598	117 146
82 .	TGT (Med.)	1046	802	158 86
83	TGT(Non Med.)	2144	1865	110 169
84	TGT (Arts)	3953	3205	556 192
85	Principal(Skt.)	5	5	- -
86	Other Staff(Skt.)	39	38	- 1
87 .	S. L. A.	42	42	- -
88 .	J. L. A.	57	42	- 15
89 .	Tabla Badak	16	15	1 -
90 .	Instructors	3	2	- 1
91 .	Mechanic	10	9	- 1
<hr/>				
TOTAL		20415	16112	2705 1598

Volunteer Recruited against Regular post at District Shimla

92.	T.G.T.Arts	49
93.	T.G.T.Non-Medical	11
94.	T.G.T.Medical	11
95.	O.T.	26
96.	L.T.	38
97.	D.M.	15
98.	P.E.T.	14
99.	Craft	20

- :175:-

VOLUNTEER TEACHERS

Category	Sanctioned	Filled up	Vacant
100. Lecturers	100	64	36
101. TGT (Arts)	300	177	123
102. TGT (Medical)	355	101	254
103. TGT(Non-Medical)	543	217	326
104. O. T.	386	310	76
105. L. T.	365	116	249
106. D. M.	8	5	3
107. P. E. T.	9	9	-
TOTAL	2066	999	1067

-:176:-

TABLE NO - 4.4

OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION SECTOR (INDIA)

Sl. No.	Sector	FIRST TO EIGHTH PLAN								(Rs.Crores)
		1st Plan	2nd Plan	3rd Plan	4th Plan	5th Plan	6th Plan	7th Plan	8th Plan	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	
1. Elementary Edu.										
	Outlay	93 (55)	93 (34)	209 (37)	256 (31)	410 (32)	905 (36)	1964 (31)	9201.42* (43)	
	Exp.	85 (56)	94 (35)	201 (34)	239 (30)	317 (35)	890.15 (31)	2828 (33)		
2. Adult Education										
	Outlay	5 (3)	5 (2)	6 (1)	8 (1)	18 (1)	128 (5)	360 (6)	1807.64* (8)	
	Exp.	5 (3)	4 (1)	2 (0.3)	6 (1)	33 (4)	156.43 (5)	469 (6)		
3. Secondary Edu.										
	Outlay	22 (13)	49 (18)	88 (15)	118 (14)	250 (19)	398 (16)	668 (10)	3497.79 (16)*	
	Exp.	20 (13)	51 (19)	103 (18)	140 (18)	156 (17)	742.61 (25)	1829 (21)		
4. University & Higher Edu.										
	Outlay	15 (9)	47 (17)	82 (15)	183 (22)	292 (23)	486 (19)	420 (7)	1515.55 (7)*	
	Exp.	14 (9)	48 (18)	87 (15)	195 (25)	207 (22)	537.02 (18)	1190 (14)		

-8177:-

5. Other Edu. Prog.

Outlay	11	28	23	119	122	245	1363*	790.95
	(6)	(10)	(5)	(15)	(10)	(10)	(21)	(5)*
Exp.	9	23	64	88	66	129.82	204*	
	(6)	(8)	(10.7)	(11)	(7)	(5)	(2)	

Total Gen. Edu.

Outlay	146	222	408	684	1092	2162	4775	16813.35
	(86)	(81)	(73)	(83)	(85)	(86)	(75)	(79)
Exp.	133	221	457	668	777	2456.03	6520	
	(87)	(81)	(78)	(85)	(85)	(84)	(76)	

6. Art & Culture

Outlay	0	4	10	13	37	84	482	727.68
		(1)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(3)	(7)	(4)
Exp.	0	3	7	12	28	115.63	451	
		(1)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	

7. Technical Edu.

Outlay	23	51	142	106	156	278	683	2786.38
	(14)	(18)	(25)	(15)	(12)	(11)	(11)	(13)
Exp.	20	49	125	106	107	318.28	1085	..
	(13)	(18)	(21)	(13)	(12)	(11)	(13)	..

8. Sports & Y.A.

Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-	443	889.60
							(7)	(4)
Exp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.35	484
							(1)	(6)

- :173:-

9. Total Education

Outlay 169 277 560 822 1285 2524 6383 21217.01
(100)(100)(100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100)

Exp. 153 273 589 786 912 2916.29 8540
(100)(100)(100) (100) (100) (100) (100)

Source: 1. Figures 1st Plan to 5th Plan-A A Hand Book of
Educational & Allied Statistics, Min. of Edu. & Culture, 83.
2. Sixth Plan-Annual Plan 1985-86 Planning Commission.
3. Seventh Plan- Analysis 1991-92 Planning Commission 1992
4. Eighth Plan- Planning Commission.
5. *Estimated in Education Division, Planning Commission.

TABLE No. 4.5

SANCTIONED POSTS UNDER PLAN (PRIMARY)

1984-85

OTA

Directorate level

1.	Director	=	1
2.	P.A.	=	1
3.	Supdt.	=	1
4.	Asstt.	=	3
5.	Steno Grapher	=	1
6.	Statistical Asstt.	=	1
7.	Junior Auditor	=	1
8.	Steno Typist	=	2
9.	Clerks	=	7
10.	Daftri	=	3
11.	Peon	=	5

Total = 26

District level

1.	Supdt.-II	=	3
2.	Steno Typist	=	7

Total = 10

Block level

1.	Clerk	=	5
2.	Peon	=	16

Total = 21

Tribal Area

1.	Supdt. Grade. II	=	2
2.	Steno Typist	=	2
3.	D.P.E.O	=	1

Total = 5

-:180:-

1988-89

Directorate level

1. Junior Editor = 1

1990-91

Block level

1. Assistant = 36

- :181:-

Table No. 4.6

DIRECTORATE OF PRIMARY EDUCATION

DETAIL OF POSTS

	1985-86						1986-87				
	OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	Total		OTA	SCP	BSP	TSP	Total
1. JBTs	44	30	30	10	114		104	22	21	19	156
2. Vol. Trs.	630	450	-	-	1080		1120	632	98	-	1850
3. PTWC	-	-	-	-	-		35	-	59	130	224

	1987-88					1988-89				
	<hr/>					<hr/>				
1. JBTs	93	-	12	15	120	208	34	30	28	300
2. Vol. Trs.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. PTWC	-	504	-	-	504	100	-	50	-	150

	1989-90					1990-91				
	-----					-----				
1. JBTs	216	38	34	32	320	114	48	20	18	200
2. Vol. Trs.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. PTWC	-	50	-	-	50	57	24	10	9	100

	1991-92						1992-93			
	-----						-----			
1. JBTs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Vol. Trs.	4030	1940	277	370	6617		-	-	-	-
3. PTWC	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-

-:182:-

TABLE No. - 4.7

TARGETS OF ADDITIONAL ENROLMENT ('000)

Year	All			Sch. Castes			Sch. Tribes		
	B	G	T	B	G	T	B	G	T
AGE GROUP 6-11									
1980-81	1	9	10	0.5	2.0	2.5	0.4	0.3	0.7
1981-82	4	5	9	2.0	2.0	4.0	0.2	0.5	0.7
1982-83	4	5	9	2.0	2.0	4.0	0.2	0.5	0.7
1983-84	6	4	10	2.0	2.0	4.0	0.9	0.3	1.2
1984-85	5	5	10	2.0	3.0	5.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
1985-86	11	7	18	3.0	4.0	7.0	0.8	0.8	1.6
1986-87	10.8	7.2	18	3.0	4.0	7.0	0.8	0.8	1.6
1987-88	10.8	7.2	18	3.0	4.0	7.0	0.8	0.8	1.6
1988-89	10.8	7.2	18	3.0	4.0	7.0	0.8	0.8	1.6
1989-90	8.0	10.0	18	2.6	4.4	7.0	0.4	0.5	0.9
1990-91	8.0	10.0	18	3.0	4.7	7.0	0.8	0.8	1.6
1991-92	9.0	11.0	20	4.0	5.0	9.0	1.0	1.0	2.0
1992-93	11.0	14.0	25	2.0	3.0	5.0	0.5	0.7	1.2
1993-94	11.0	14.0	25	2.0	3.0	5.0	0.6	0.8	1.4
1994-95	11.0	14.0	25	2.0	3.0	5.0	0.5	0.7	1.2
1995-96	11.0	14.0	25	2.0	3.0	5.0	0.5	0.7	1.2
AGE GROUP 11-14									
1980-81	2.0	5.0	7	0.8	1.0	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.2
1981-82	6.0	5.0	11	0.8	1.5	2.3	0.1	0.1	0.2
1982-83	6.0	5.0	11	0.9	1.5	2.4	0.2	0.1	0.3
1983-84	5.0	5.0	10	1.0	1.0	2.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
1984-85	6.0	7.0	13	1.5	1.5	3.0	0.2	0.2	0.4
1985-86	4.0	6.0	10	2.0	2.0	4.0	0.3	0.4	0.7
1986-87	5.0	7.0	12	2.0	3.0	5.0	0.4	0.5	0.9
1987-88	5.0	7.0	12	2.0	3.0	5.0	0.2	0.3	0.5
1988-89	5.0	7.0	12	2.0	3.0	5.0	0.2	0.3	0.5
1989-90	5.0	11.0	16	2.0	3.5	5.5	0.8	0.5	1.3
1990-91	10.0	15.0	25	4.3	4.4	8.7	1.4	1.0	2.4
1991-92	5.0	7.0	12	1.0	2.0	3.0	0.4	0.6	1.0
1992-93	8.0	10.0	18	2.0	2.5	4.5	0.4	0.5	0.9
1993-94	8.0	10.0	18	2.0	2.5	4.5	0.4	0.5	0.9
1994-95	8.0	10.0	18	2.0	2.5	4.5	0.4	0.5	0.9
1995-96	8.0	10.0	18	2.0	2.5	4.5	0.4	0.5	0.9

-;183:-

TABLE NO : 4.8

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Year	Plan Spending on Education			Total Spending on Education		
	Total	On Edu.	%age	Total	On Edu.	%age
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	9571.78	311.70	3.26	33799.06	4493.00	13.3
1981-82	11857.16	393.19	3.33	42397.64	4327.00	10.21
1982-83	13012.30	476.50	3.66	56139.68	5528.00	9.85
1983-84	14259.89	736.52	5.16	42972.73	5765.00	13.4
1984-85	16864.87	707.78	4.20	62313.27	7408.55	11.89
1985-86	19231.64	658.61	3.42	63445.69	7765.48	12.23
1986-87	23880.30	1105.40	4.63	64742.79	8716.65	13.46
1987-88	27696.11	1528.83	5.52	80798.72	11915.82	14.75
1988-89	29037.78	2077.49	7.15	102080.62	15024.32	14.72
1989-90	28561.67	2456.05	8.60		16403.89	
1990-91	37762.93	3273.26	8.67	217828.20	18039.19	8.28
1991-92	40740.00				234084.07	
1992-93						

Table No. 4.3

PLAN INVESTMENT

Plan Period	Total Investment (Rs. in lakhs)	Per Capita Annual Investment (in Rs.)
First Plan (1951-56)	527.25	4.00
Second Plan(1956-61)	1602.60	11.00.
Third Plan(1961-66)	2284.47	21.60
Annual Plan(1966-67) to(1968-69)	3978.18	40.00
Fourth Plan(1969-74)	11342.97	61.20
Fifth Plan(1974-78)	16148.48	100.50
Annual Plans(1978-79) to(1979-80)	14755.53	178.50
Sixth Plan (1980-85)	65566.00	287.80
Seventh Plan(1985-90)	132475.75	544.59
Annual Plan(1990-91)	37762.93	739.73
Annual Plan(1991-92)	40740.00	788.01
Eighth Plan(1992-97)	250200.00	4839.46
Annual Plan(1992-93)	49233.31	952.29.
Annual Plan(1993-94)	57072.24	1103.91
Annual Plan(1994-95)	65000.00	1257.25
Annual Plan(1995-96)	75000.00	1450.68

NIEPA DC



D09978

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE
 National Institute of Educational
 Planning and Administration,
 17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg,
 New Delhi-110016
 DOC. No D - 9978
 Date 22.9.98